

Management & Consulting, LLC 15310 Amberly Drive Suite 175 Tampa, Fl. 33647 813-374-9105

# BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Agenda Package

Board of Supervisors Regular Meeting

Date & Time:

Monday May 14, 2018 6:30 pm

# **Location:**

Ballantrae Community Center 17611 Mentmore Blvd. Land O' Lakes, Florida

Note: The Advanced Meeting Package is a working document and thus all materials are considered <u>DRAFTS</u> prior to presentation and Board acceptance, approval or adoption.

# BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AGENDA

At the Ballantrae Community Center, located at 17611 Mentmore Blvd., Land O'Lakes, Florida 34638.

**District Board of Supervisors** James Flateau Chairman

Richard Levy Vice Chairman
Steve Bobick Assistant Secretary
Tony Thomas Assistant Secretary
Christopher Milano Assistant Secretary

District Manager Paul Cusmano DPFG

**District Attorney** Vivek Babbar Straley, Robin & Vericker

**District Engineer** Tonja Stewart Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.

#### All cellular phones and pagers must be turned off during the meeting.

#### The District Agenda is comprised of seven different sections:

The meeting will begin promptly at 6:30 p.m. with roll call of the Board of Supervisors. Section two is Audience Questions and Comments on Agenda Items. The Audience Comment portion of the agenda is where individuals may comment on matters that concern the District. Each individual is limited to three (3) minutes for such comment. The Board of Supervisors or Staff is not obligated to provide a response until sufficient time for research or action is warranted. IF THE COMMENT CONCERNS A MAINTENANCE RELATED ITEM, THE ITEM WILL NEED TO BE ADDRESSED BY THE DISTRICT MANAGER OUTSIDE THE CONTEXT OF THIS MEETING. The third section is called Staff Reports from District Counsel, landscaping, field manager, pond manager and District Engineer Reports. This section allows the staff to update the Board of Supervisors on any pending issues that are being researched for Board action. The fourth section is Administrative Matters section and contains meeting minutes and financial statements that require the review and approval of the District Board of Supervisors as a normal course of business. The fifth section is called Business Matters. The business items section contains items for approval by the District Board of Supervisors that may require discussion, motion and votes on an item-by-item basis. Occasionally, certain items for decision within this section are required by Florida Statute to be held as a Public Hearing. During the Public Hearing portion of the agenda item, each member of the public will be permitted to provide one comment on the issue, prior to the Board of Supervisors' discussion, motion and vote. Agendas can be reviewed by contacting the Manager's office at (813) 374-9105 at least seven days in advance of the scheduled meeting. Requests to place items on the agenda must be submitted in writing with an explanation to the District Manager at least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the meeting. The sixth section is called Staff Reports. This section allows the District Manager and Maintenance Supervisor to update the Board of Supervisors on any pending issues that are being The seventh section which is called Audience Comments on Other Items provides researched for Board action. members of the Audience the opportunity to comment on matters of concern to them that were not addressed during the meeting. The same guidelines used during the first audience comment section will apply here as well. section is called Supervisor Comment & Requests. This is the section in which the Supervisors may request Staff to prepare certain items in an effort to meet residential needs.

Public workshops sessions may be advertised and held in an effort to provide informational services. These sessions allow staff or consultants to discuss a policy or business matter in a more informal manner and allow for lengthy presentations prior to scheduling the item for approval. Typically no motions or votes are made during these sessions.

Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting is asked to advise the District Office at (813) 374-9105, at least 48 hours before the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770, who can aid you in contacting the District Office.

Any person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that this same person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

District: BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Date of Meeting: Monday, May 14, 2018

Time: 6:30 P.M.

Location: Ballantrae Community Center

17611 Mentmore Blvd. Land O' Lakes, Florida

Dial –in Number: 712-775-7031 Guest Access Code: 109-516-380

### Agenda

#### I. Roll Call

#### II. Audience Questions & Comments on Agenda Items

#### III. Staff Reports

- A. District Counsel Strayley, Robin, Vericker
- B. Landscape Maintenance Report Yellowstone

Exhibit 1

Exhibit 2

- C. DPFG Field Report
  - > April Operations Report
  - > April Grade Sheet
  - ➤ April Score Card
- D. District Manager
- E. District Engineer Stantec
- F. Pond Manager

Exhibit 3

- ➤ American Ecosystems Pond Report
- > American Ecosystems Contract
- G. Report on Pond Erosion

Exhibit 4

#### **IV.** Administrative Matters

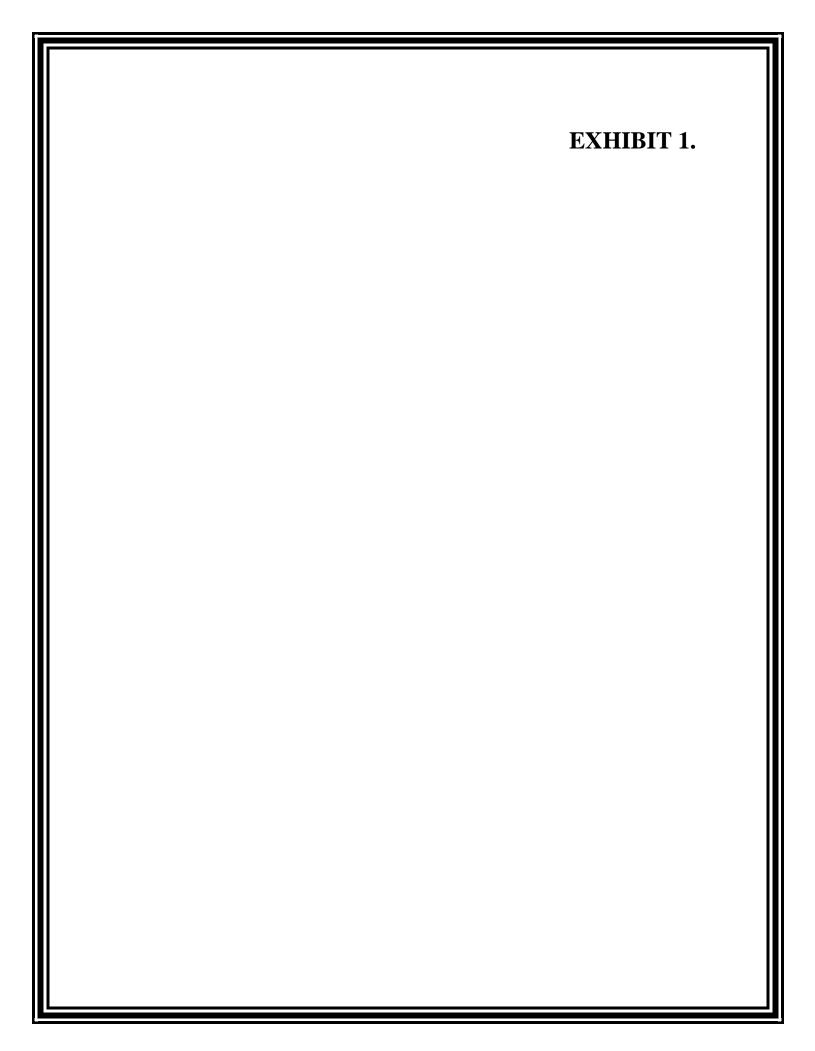
- A. Consideration Approval of the Regular Meeting Minutes April 2, 2018 Exhibit 5
- B. Consideration Acceptance of the March 2018 Unaudited Financial Exhibit 6 Statements

#### V. Business Matters

- A. Consideration of Resolution 2018-02, General Election Resolution, Exhibit 7 Instructing the Supervisor to Begin Conducting the District's General Election
- B. Presentation of Pasco County Supervisor of Elections Number of Exhibit 8 Registered Voters 1,649
- C. Consideration Acceptance of the GNP Services Arbitrage Report Exhibit 9
- D. Consideration Acceptance of the Audited FY 2017 Draft Financial Exhibit 10 Statements
- E. Consideration Pool Sure Maintenance Contract Increase: Exhibit 11
  - > Summer Rates \$802.50 to \$842.63
  - Winter Rates \$481.50 to \$505.58
- F. Consideration of Cornerstone Proposals Playground Structures Exhibit 12
  - ➤ Removal & Disposal of 6 Playground Structures Posts \$7,383.75
  - ➤ Repairs to Existing 6 Posts \$12,510 (to be expended from line 104 O&M Contingency)
- G. Consideration of Cornerstone Proposal Dock Removal \$5,000 Exhibit 13 (to be expended from Line 104 O&M Contingency)
- H. Discussion of FY 2018/2019 Proposed Budget Exhibit 14

#### VI. Staff Reports

- A. Maintenance Supervisor
- VII. Audience Comments on Other Items
- **VIII. Supervisor Comments & Request**
- IX. Adjournment



Ballentrae CDD Land O' Lakes, FL 5/1/2018 DPFG



#### **Monthly Completed Services**

#### **Landscape Maintenance**

- 1 Routine mowing maintenance services for turf growing season
- 2 Mowing, Edging, Weed Eating, Clean Up
- 3 Shrub and Tree Trimming
- 4 Landscape Bed and Hardscape Weed Control

#### **Fertilization and Pesticide Maintenance**

- 1 All Turf is scheduled for a complete fert application in April, next app is June
- 2 All Shrubs will be treated with fertilizer, disease and insect control
- 3 All turf will be treated for weed control during the April inspections

## **Irrigation Maintenance**

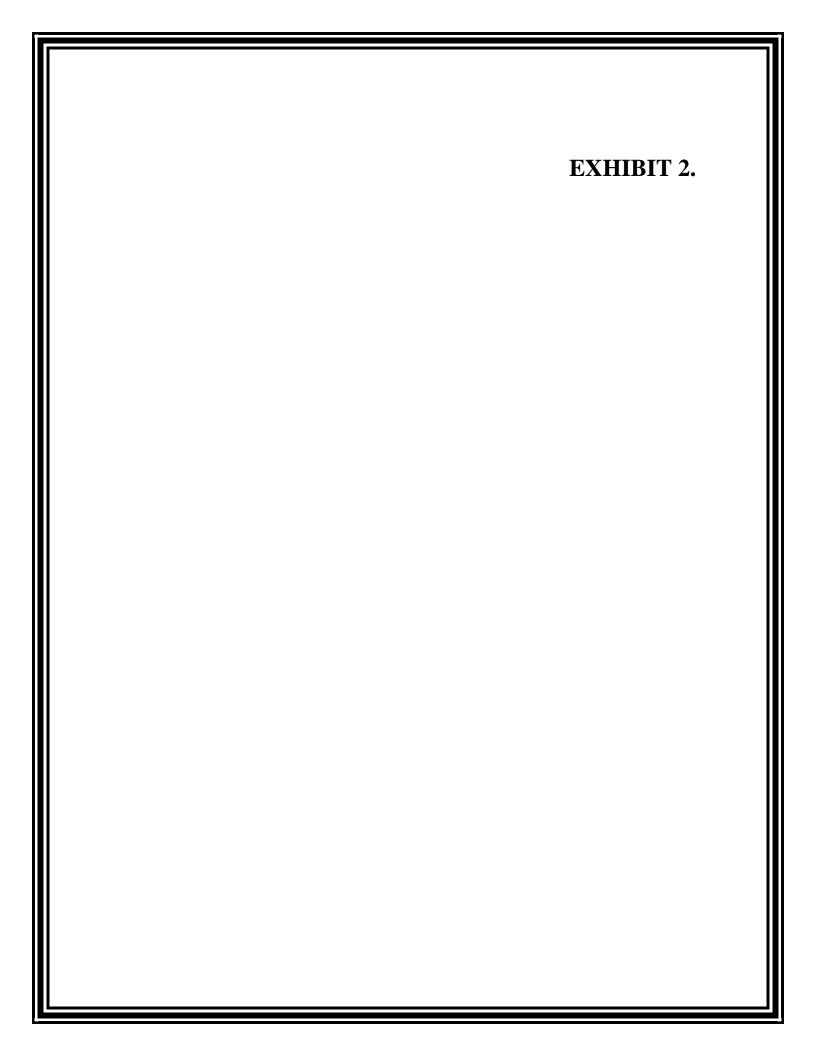
- 1 The irrigation is up and running.
- 2 Irrigation wet checked was preformed.

# **Work In Progress**

- 1 Lower hanging limbs have been addressed along roadways and sidewalks.
- 2 Lower hanging limbs on pond banks have begun getting trimmed.
- 3 The playground mulch will be installed on May 17th
- 4 Phase 3 structural pruning will start later this month.

# **Completed Work**

- 1 Palm Trimming was completed in April
- 2 We cleaned up all the ROW juniper beds throughout the community.



# BALLANTRAE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT



April 2018
OPERATIONS REPORT

# SUMMARY

- Inspection date: 24 April, 2018
- Mulch continues to remain low on swing sets.
  Maintenance is planned.
- Unirrigated turf continues to show recovery due to recent rain
- Flowers & plants at Main & Village entrances look vibrant
- Pond water levels remain low. Littoral shelves continue to be exposed in some areas.

# **SUMMARY (CON'T)**

- Sediment build up in collection reservoir
- Palm trimming has been completed
- Tree pruning to commence upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP)

# PLANT MATERIAL





Plant material is being maintained. Exterior shrubs still filling in before trimming Additional Dead-heading will be accomplished

# **BALLANTRAE PARK & CLUBHOUSE ENTRANCE**





Park Entrance and Clubhouse Showing Trimmed Palms

# MAIN ENTRANCE AND VILLAGE ENTRANCES





Main Entrance are pleasing to look at

Village Entrance is Welcoming

# POOL, PLAYGROUND AND AREA FIELD





Weed Control Will Be Improved as Season Progresses

# APRIL GRADE SHEET

## **BALLANTRAE VISUAL GRADE SHEET**

April 2018

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	MAXIMUM VALUE	MONTHLY SCORE	Mar	Feb	Jan	Comments
TURF MOW (grass height 2-4 inches,						
patterns changed, free of grass clumps and	5					
andscape debris. No more than 1/3 of grass	5	444		1		
blade to be removed)		5	5	5	5	
TURF FERTILITY (dead/browning grass,						
nutrient levels tested 2 x yearly, fertilizer	15			1		
streaking)		13	12.5	12.5	12.5	
TURF EDGING (sidewalks, curbs,						
pathways, utility boxes, and other paved	5	1 1		1		
	3	_				
surfaces, no discharge, no irregular lines)		5	5	5	5	
WEED CONTROL - TURF AREAS	10					
reasonably free of weeds )	10	7	8	7.5	7.5	
TURF INSECT/DISEASE CONTROL	10					
(monitor for pests, disease, fungus)	10	9	9	9	9	
PLANT FERTILITY (dead/browning						
shrub, shrubbery shaping, rejuvenation	5			1		
pruning vs tabletop, yellowing)		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
WEED CONTROL - BED AREAS						
reasonably free of weeds)	10	8.0	8.5	9	9	
PLANT BED INSECT/DISEASE						
CONTROL (monitor for pests, disease,	10			1		
fungus)		9	9	9	9	
PRUNING & TREE TRIMMING (15 feet						TREES TO GE 1: 5120
over roadways, 10 feet sidewalks. Palms						
pruned at 90 degree angle and no "carrot	10			1		+ PRUNED ASSOON
topping")		10	10	10	10	AS APPROVATRECTIVED PER BRIAN
ORNAMENTAL GRASS PRUNING (2-4				- 20		PER DETEL
inches in height in February)		1				
CLEANLINESS (debris free, leaf litter,		_				
andscape debris)	10	9.5	9	9	9	
MULCHING (distributed appropriately,		7.5		,	9	
bare areas, recommended is 1.5" no bare	-			1		
	5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5	
areas)		". "	4.5	4.5	5	
WATER/IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT	15	14	14	14	13.5	
DDIOD MAINTENACE ITEMS		//	14	14	13.5	-
PRIOR MAINTENACE ITEMS	5	5	5	4		
ADDRESSED		9		4	4	
SEASONAL COLOR/PERENNIAL						
MAINTENANCE	- 10		-			
VIGOR/APPEARANCE	10	9	9	8.5	8.5	
INSECT/DISEASE CONTROL	10	9	9	9	9	
DEADHEADING/PRUNING	10	9	10	10	10	
MAXIMUM VALUE	145	72905	132	130.5	130.5	
	rye-	90%	99%	90%	89%	

DATE OF INSPECTION

24-Apr-18

CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE:

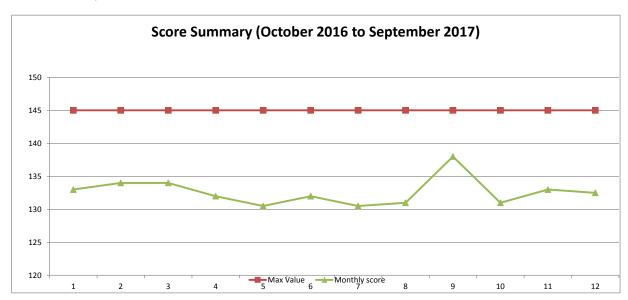
Brian Makan

INSPECTOR SIGNATURE:

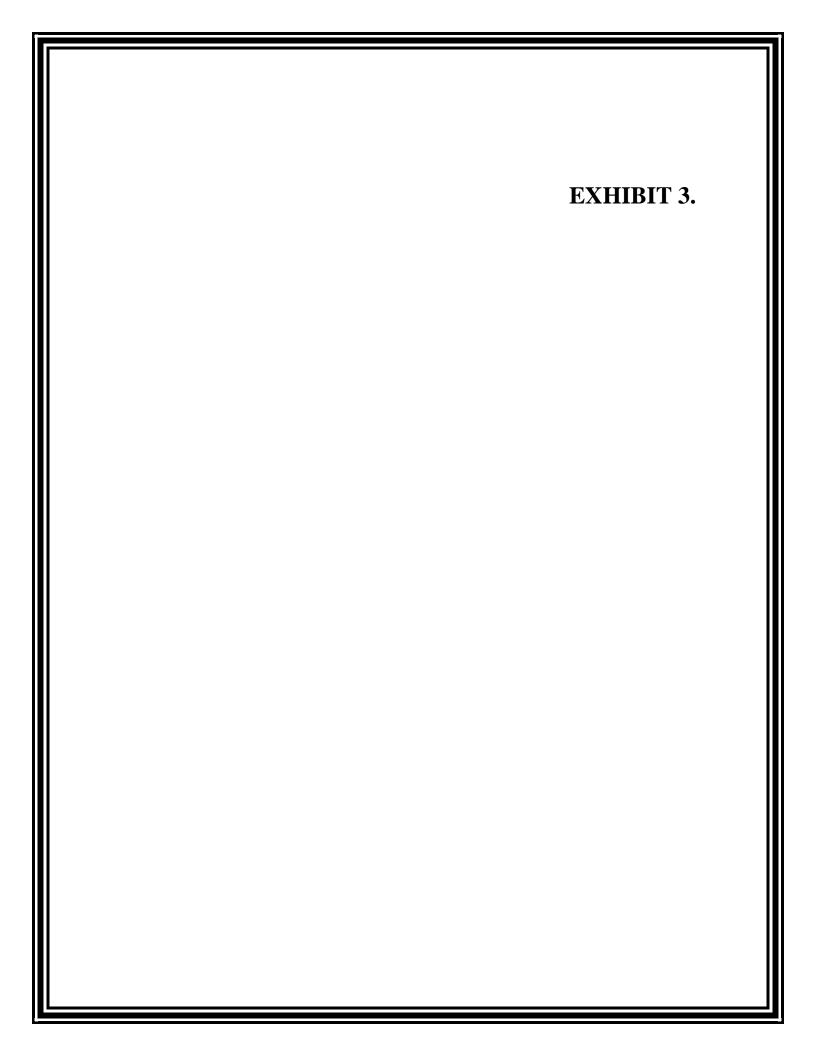
(Promote Consistent Maintenance – Landscape Failure at 86%. Deduction based on Quality of Maintenance)

#### BALLANTRAE SCORECARD FOR VISUAL GRADE SHEET FY 2017

Score Summary (per month)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Max Value	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
Monthly score	133	134	134	132	130.5	132	130.5	131	138	131	133	132.5



LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	Max Value	Oct-17	Nov. 17	Dec. 17	Jan. 18	Feb. 18	Mar-18	Apr. 18	May-17	Jun-17	Jul-17	Aug. 17	Sept. 17	Avg. Score
Turf Mow	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4.9
Turf Fertility	15	14	13	12	10	12.5	12.5	13	13	13	13	13	14	12.8
Turf Edging	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4.9
Weed Control - Turf Area	10	9	8	9	9	7.5	8	7	8.5	9	8.5	7	8.5	8.3
Turf insect/Disease Control	10	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	9.3
Plant Fertility	5	4	4	5	3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4	4	4	4	5	4.2
Weed Control - Bed Area	10	8	9	8	9	9	8.5	8	9.5	9	9.5	9	9	8.8
Plant Bed Insect/Disease control	10	9	9	10	10	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	10	9.3
Pruning and Tree Trimming	10	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9.9
Cleanliness	10	9	9	8	8	9	9	9.5	9.5	10	9.5	9	9	9.0
Mulching	5	5	5	5	5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5	5	5	5	5	4.9
Water/Irrigation management	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	12.5	15	12.5	15	14	13.9
Prior maintenance items	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	3	4	3	5	0	4.1
SEASONAL COLOR/MAINTENANCE														
Appearance	10	9	9	9	9	8.5	9	9	8.5	9	8.5	8	9	8.8
Insect/Disease Control	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9.5	10	9.5	10	10	9.7
Misc.	<u>10</u>	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	10	10	10	10	9.9
Total	145	133	134	134	132	130.5	132	130.5	131	138	131	133	132.5	132.6





# Serving Florida Statewide American Ecosystems, Inc.® AQUATIC MANAGEMENT SERVICES

P.O. Box 40517

TREATMENT REPORT

St. Petersburg, FL 33743-0517 Phone(727) 545-4404

CUSTOMER: Ballentrae ACCOUNT #							
BIOLOGIST: Fitzh	enry	/	DATE:	f/11/18	TIME:		
			WEEDS TREA	ATED		DAYS	
SITE	ALGAE GRASSES		UNDERWATER	FLOATING	TERRESTRIAL	RESTRICTED	
All 5:4=5		V			,	0	
OTHER SERVICES PROVIDED	SHAL COLLEGE	FRIN MECKING	ANCALOUATE PLANE ACUATIC PLANE TALL	CLARIFICAT	POND DIE NERG	LON SYSTEM ERWICHG	
SITE	46	STO MEN	Et ROINS!	CO.	60, ME. C.		
						_	
COMMENTS: All s	nre	i to	eatro ·	Fos	Torpedo		
Customers Signature Date							



# American Ecosystems, Inc. AQUATIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 40517

St. Petersburg, FL 33743-0517 Phone (727) 545-4404 • Fax (727) 545-0770 Serving Florida Statewide

Pink - File

## AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

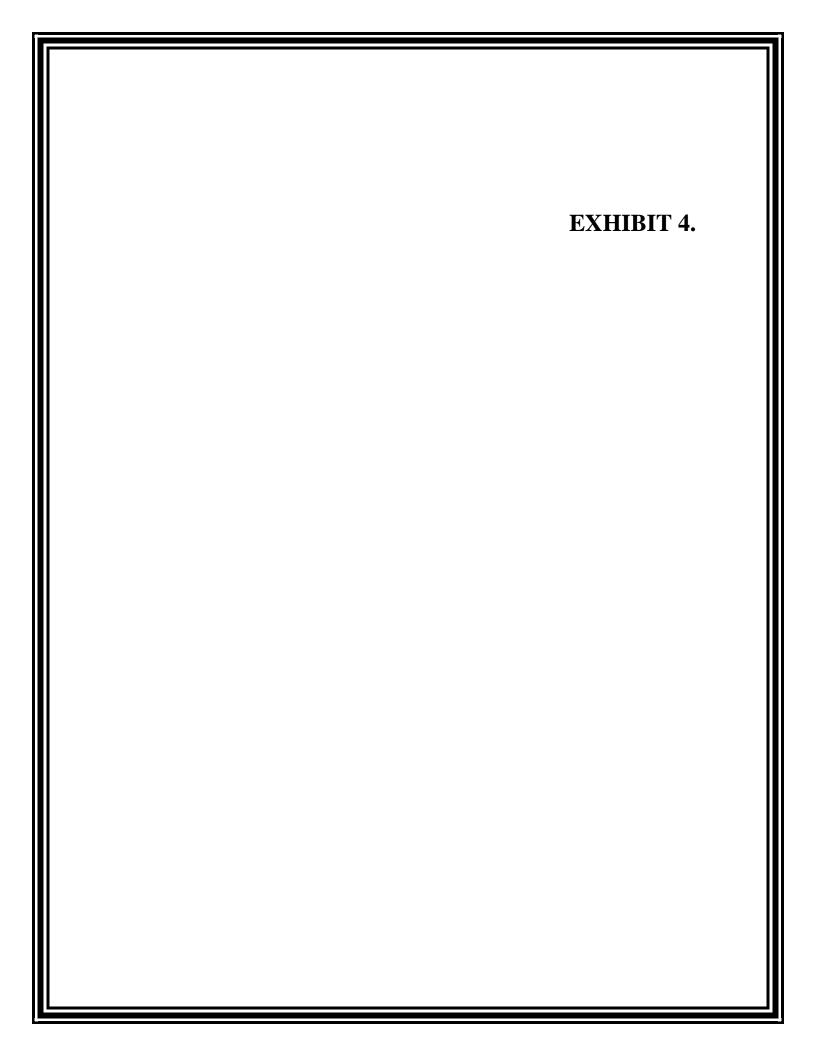
This Agreement, made this	day of		, 20, is	between AMER	ICAN ECOS	YSTEMS, INC.,	a Florida
Corporation, hereafter called "C							
ADDRESS							<u></u>
CITY		STATE	ZIP	PHONE	·		
nereinafter called "Customer"				•		en e	
The parties hereto agree as					* * *		
<ol> <li>Contractor agrees to mar from the date of executio location(s):</li> </ol>						12 ) months ent in the followi	ng
Thirty-fi Land O' Lakes, Fl		nds under the	control ar	d supervisi	on of Bal	llantrae CDD	<b>!•</b>
Treatment program control of nuisan			wenty–four	(24) treat	ments as	needed for	the
en de la companya de La companya de la co			<i>.</i> *	* 1. The second of the second	÷		•
2. CUSTOMER agrees services:	to pay CONTI	RACTOR its ager	nts or assigns	, the following	sum for spe	ecified aquatic	management
a. Shoreline Grass and	Brush Control P	rogram		*	\$ 1900.00	) Monthly	
b. Underwater and Floa	ting Vegetation (	Control Program			\$ Include	ed	
c. Additional tre	at <sub>men</sub> ts if	needed		٠.	\$ Include	ed	
d.Call back serv	ice at no e	xtra charge			\$ <u>Include</u>	ed ·	. !
e. Two million do	llars liabi	lity insuranc	e		§ <u>Include</u>	ed	
f. All services p	•				\$ <u>Include</u>	ed	
g. Treatment repo	rt issued a	fter each vis	it	<u> </u>	\$ Include	ed	
	TOTAL (	OF SERVICES TO	BE PERFOR	MED	\$ 1900.00	) Monthly	
\$ 1900.00  payable in advance of services without limitation, fees or charge	of the above of the performed ges that are imposes	ove sum-total shall l in <u>11</u> mon osed by any governm	be due and pay thly installment nental authorit	vable upon exects of \$\frac{1900}{2000} y relating to the	ution of this .  0.00 pluservice provi	Agreement, the bus any sales or us ded under this A	alance shall be e tax Including greement.
3. CONTRACTOR agree used in the State of Florida.	s to use products	which have demons	strated a wide i	nargin of safety	to fish and w	ildlife and which	are generally
4. CONTRACTOR agrees Agreement and/or required gov	s to commence to ernment permits	reatment within	20	days, wea	ther permittin	ng from the date of	f receipt of this
5. The offer contained her June 20 / 20	ein shall termina	nte automatically un	less executed a	nd returned by (	CUSTOMER	to CONTRACTO	OR on or before
6. The terms and condition  CONTRACTOR:  Signature OV	as appearing on	the reverse file shall	ll be made part CUSTOM Signature	ER:	ncorporated l	nerein by reference	<b>%.</b> 1944 - 1945 - 1944 1944 - 1944 - 1944
Printed Name Kevin R.	Youngher	g, Presiden	/	- 01	5/ No 116	/ <u>·</u> ···	
Dated June 3, 2008			Dated	7 Oct 0	5	• .	

Yellow - Customer

White - American Ecosystems, Inc

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. The Underwater and Floating Vegetation Control Program will be conducted in a manner consistent with good water management practice using the following methods and techniques when appropriate:
  - a. Periodic treatments to maintain reasonable control of nuisance floating, emersed and submersed aquatic vegetation and algae. Examples of undesirable vegetation may include, but are not limited to: hydrilla, bladderwort, water hyacinth, algae, naiad, water lettuce and duckweed. (CUSTOMER understands that some beneficial vegetation may be required in a body of water to maintain a balanced aquatic ecological system.)
  - b. When deemed necessary by CONTRACTOR and approved by CUSTOMER, the planting and/or preservation of certain varieties of plants, which, for various reasons, help maintain ecological balance.
  - c. Where appropriate, treatment of only one-half or less of the entire body of water at anyone time to ensure safety to fish and other aquatic life. However, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable for loss of any exotic or non-native fish.
  - d. Measurement of dissolved oxygen levels prior to treatment to ensure that oxygen level is high enough to allow safe treatment. Additional routine water analysis and/or bacteriological analysis may be performed if required for success of aquatic management program.
- 2. Under the Shoreline Grass and Brush Control Program, CONTRACTOR will treat border vegetation to the water's edge including, but not limited to cattails, torpedo grass and other emergent vegetation such as woody brush and broadleaf weeds. Many of these species take several months or longer to fully decompose. CUSTOMER is responsible for any desired physical cutting and removal.
- 3. CUSTOMER agrees to inform CONTRACTOR in writing if any lake or pond areas have been or are scheduled to be mitigated (planted with required or beneficial aquatic vegetation). CONTRACTOR assumes no responsibility for damage to aquatic plants if CUSTOMER fails to provide such information in a timely manner. Emergent weed control will not be performed within mitigated areas, new or existing, unless specifically stated by separate contract or modification of this Agreement. CUSTOMER also agrees to notify CONTRACTOR in writing of any conditions which may affect the scope of work and CUSTOMER agrees to pay any resultant higher direct cost incurred.
- 4. The effective date of this Agreement is the first day of the month in which services were first provided. Termination by CUSTOMER or CONTRACTOR shall be by thirty (30) day written notice received at least thirty (30) days prior to effective date of termination, which shall always be the last day of the month. However, past due balances can result in immediate termination by CONTRACTOR.
- 5. Federal and State regulations require that various water time-use restrictions be observed during and following some treatments. CONTRACTOR will notify CUSTOMER of such restrictions verbally and/or by posting the restrictions at several readily visible locations on the perimeter of each body of water at the time of treatment. It shall be CUSTOMER responsibility to observe the restrictions throughout the required period. CUSTOMER understands and agrees that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR does not assume any liability for failure by any party to be notified of, or to observe, the above regulations.
- 6. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide assistance in obtaining any and all aquatic weed control permits necessary in performing all work under this Agreement. Furthermore, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all rules and regulations of any governmental, administrative or regulatory body under whose jurisdiction the work under this Agreement falls, and agrees to indemnify CUSTOMER for any violation of any rule or regulation of any of the said governmental, administrative or regulatory bodies.
- 7. CONTRACTOR shall maintain the following insurance coverage and limits: (a) Workmen's Compensation with statutory limits; (b) Automobile Liability; (c) Comprehensive General Liability including Property Damage, Completed Operations and Product Liability. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided upon request. CUSTOMERS requesting special or additional insurance coverage and/or language shall pay the resulting additional premium to CONTRACTOR to provide such coverage.
- 8. CUSTOMER warrants that he is authorized to execute the Aquatic Management Agreement on behalf of the riparian owner and to hold CONTRACTOR harmless for consequences of such service not arising out of the sole negligence of CONTRACTOR.
- 9. The monthly amount will remain the same for the entire term of the original Agreement. The annual investment amount has been spread over a twelve (12) month period; individual monthly billings do not reflect the fluctuating seasonal costs of service.
- 10. Neither party shall be responsible for damages, penalties or otherwise for any failure or delay in performance of any of its obligations hereunder caused by strikes, riots, war, acts of God, accidents, governmental orders and regulations, curtailment or failure to obtain sufficient material, or other force majeure condition (whether or not of the same class or kind as those set forth above) beyond its reasonable control and which, by the exercise of due diligence, it is unable to overcome.
- 11. CONTRACTOR agrees to hold CUSTOMER harmless from any loss, damage or claims arising out of the sole negligence of CONTRACTOR. However, CONTRACTOR shall in no event be liable to CUSTOMER or others, for indirect, special or consequential damages resulting from any cause whatsoever.
- 12. Upon completion of the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, this Agreement shall be <u>AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED</u> for a period equal to its original term unless terminated by either party. Termination shall be by written notice received by CONTRACTOR at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of the termination.
- 13. If required, CONTRACTOR may adjust the monthly investment amount after the original term. CONTRACTOR will submit written notification to CUSTOMER thirty (30) days prior to effective date of adjustment. If CUSTOMER is not able to agree with the adjustment, then CONTRACTOR shall have the option of terminating the Agreement at no penalty to CUSTOMER.
- 14. CONTRACTOR reserves the right to impose a service charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on past due balances and/or cancel the Agreement. If cancellation does occur, there may be a start-up charge of fifty percent (50%) of normal monthly investment for each month that service is suspended.
- 15. Should it become necessary for CONTRACTOR to bring action for the enforcement of the Agreement, CUSTOMER agrees to pay collection costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys fees (including those on appeal) and court costs, and all other expenses incurred by CONTRACTOR resulting from such collection action.
- 16. This Agreement is not assignable by CUSTOMER. except upon prior written consent by CONTRACTOR.
- 17. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto and no oral or written alterations or modifications of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized representative of both CONTRACTOR and CUSTOMER.
- 18. All notices required hereunder shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested to the address of CUSTOMER and CONTRACTOR as set forth on page one of the Agreement. Either party may change the address to which notices are sent by written notice sent to the address set forth on page 1 in the manner provided therein.
- 19. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.



# Ballantrae COO

# DRAFT3 Report on Pond Erosion



Using "best management practices" to enhance our environment and protect our community.

#### Contributors to this report:

Tonja Stewart District Engineer Stantec Tony Smith
District Manager
American Ecosystems

Brian Mahar Operations Manager Yellowstone Landscape Jim Flateau Chairman Ballantrae CDD

# Residents are first line of defense in combating erosion in our ponds ...

The CDD Board's on-site contractors – primarily the district engineer, landscape vendor and pond maintenance team – keep a

This report discusses how the CDD Board deals with pond erosion in our community. Residents should also be aware of the important role they must play in combating it.

watchful eye on our 37 ponds. They are quick to report any deficiencies to the Board of Supervisors.

They follow "best management practices" to arrive at cost-effective solutions to maintain the integrity and health of our ponds.

As ponds age and erosion begins to occur, our vendors recommend how to deal with it in its early stages before repairs become major financial drains on our landowners.

But even then, the vendors do not live in Ballantrae. They are not owners of any of our 969 homes and the miles of streets that the ponds protect from flooding. They may not be as quick as residents to notice subtle changes in our ponds or on their slopes or banks.

It is our residents who can be our community's first line of defense in protecting our ponds. You can help to keep them healthy by reporting any deficiencies.

After all, even our sharp-eyed vendors cannot catch every deficiency in our 80-100 acres of landscaped lawns (including those around ponds) and within our 37 ponds.

Do you see unusual plants growing in the pond behind your home? Are there areas of once-established plants that are now dying? Is the sod drying out on the shoreline? Are

you seeing algae or other scum growing in the pond?

Report it!

Please contact the maintenance staff at the

clubhouse, either by phone (813-345-8565) or by email (at ballantrae2@tampabay.rr.com).

All said, Ballantrae's ponds are in great shape overall! When hurricane Irma and other major storms struck the area in recent years, the media reported on many communities that saw flooding in their streets or homes.

Ballantrae did not – in large part due to our maintenance of the ponds and the close eye kept on our pond in/outflow structures that move storm water through our system, out of Ballantrae and, eventually, into Tampa Bay.

It is our job to ensure we clean that water as best we can before it enters the water system and begins its journey.

You can learn more about pond care from the brochure "Stormwater Systems in Your Neighborhood" published by the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD). Its posted on the CDD Board's ballantraecdd.org website under "Other Documents" at #12.

The CDD Board had an independent lab do an assessment last year of the water from a representative sample of a dozen of our ponds. The lab reported that the "best management practices" followed by our community and its vendors led to their highest ratings of the relative

cleanliness of our pond water.

At the same time, however, residents should

guard against contributing to the ill health of our ponds:

- · Some residents are unaware that any chemicals they wash into the street - such as from car washing enter street drains that lead to our ponds, polluting them and killing the grasses that help prevent erosion.
- Not "scooping the poop" after your dog, either in your yard or during walks through the community? The toxic chemicals it contains will leach into the ponds, pollute the water and contribute to killing the pond plants that help to reduce erosion along our pond shorelines.
- · Have an open pipe carrying storm water or pool overflow directly into a pond? The flow from that open pipe will cause erosion along the shoreline. And, such open pipes are illegal.

# Control use of chemicals used on landscaping

Residents are reminded that among the leading killers of beneficial pond plants are the chemicals used to make our lawns look lush and green.

Be careful to follow manufacturer instructions in the types and amounts of fertilizers and other chemicals used on your lawn and landscaping.

Ensure use is limited to your property, and not the CDD pond banks that encircle every pond. Those banks create a buffer between your application and the pond itself.

Speaking lawns, of mandates that they only be watered on one assigned day each week, and then only during allowed hours. Its goal is to preserve our water supply.

By confining your residential irrigation to your proscribed days and

pre-set hours, you can avoid fines of \$100-\$500 that can be imposed by the county for residential irrigation outside of approved hours and days.

Routine residential lawn watering using sprinklers restricted in Pasco County midnight to 8 a.m. or from 6 p.m. to midnight – but not both – on your assigned watering day.

Those assigned days are:

- · Addresses with house numbers ending in 0 or 1, irrigate on Monday.
- Those ending in 2 or 3, Tuesday.
- Those ending in 4 or 5, Wednesday.
- Those ending in 6 or 7, Thursday.
- Those ending in 8 or 9, Friday.

No weekend residential lawn watering is allowed.

# ... as CDD erosion control efforts help protect Florida's water resources

To understand how our storm water system works in Ballantrae, let's first do away with three misconceptions that muddy the facts about our ponds:

- Some residents believe our ponds were dug for their esthetic value, designed solely to make homes around them more marketable. They are wrong.
- Some owners say Realtors assured them that all ponds would remain full year round. Not true, either.
- Some people believe our pond surfaces can and should be maintained as unobstructed and smooth as glass, like the ponds at their favorite golf courses. Sorry, but ...

The ponds were built to serve two purposes:

- So that after all our houses, streets, and community infrastructure were constructed, storm water had someplace to go and be managed.
- After our ponds collect storm water, the district is legally required to promote the health of that water before it flows into the Florida water system.

Those purposes result in three important facts about our 37 community ponds:

- They serve to protect all of our homes and streets from flooding, not just those built along them.
- That's why all residents not just those living along ponds, pay for the upkeep and maintenance of all of our ponds.
- Therefore everyone in Ballantrae has a voice in how our ponds are managed, not just those who live along them.

Our ponds are showing their age. This report describes where that aging results in erosion at 14 ponds that must be addressed before they get worse and cost more to repair.

Costs of \$35,257.28 are presented on the next page and detailed on each pond profile later in this report. Invoices describing all proposed work are also attached. Those repairs can be paid for within the existing CDD budget, as shown in this report.

By comparison, some communities are spending tens if not hundreds of thousands of dollars to repair erosion issues that went unaddressed until they became critical and costly.

An understanding of how the storm water system works helps to understand how Ballantrae's CDD is trying to avoid those high costs through best management practices.

The water flow into each pond is determined, simply, by rainfall. That leads to full ponds during the rainy season and decreasing levels through the annual dry season. Some ponds may even exceed their limits in the summertime while a few will actually go dry during the winter months.

It is important that we maintain the structure of our ponds so they can do their jobs. We do that in three ways:

• By maintaining clear and open in/outflow structures in each pond so water can flow naturally among them. (Those



Shown inspecting ponds in April are Tonja Stewart of Stantec, the district's engineer, and Tony Smith, district manager for American Ecosystems, the district's pond care vendor.

are the low structures you see at the far side of most ponds.)

- By using plants along downward pond slopes to hold sod and dirt in place to prevent erosion. Those plants also help clean water before it leaves the pond, but their primary purpose is to prevent erosion.
- By monitoring the grass growth and density along pond banks above the slopes to ensure they hold the soil and prevent erosion. That means looking for encroaching erosion from private property above the CDD's pond banks. If there is erosion encroaching from private property, the landowners are notified because the CDD, by law, is restricted from most repairs to private property.

Because of the importance of those shoreline plants, it has become costly when unknown persons have removed hundreds if not thousands of them from just a few ponds. The plants have been left in piles on CDD property. No one has taken responsibility for uprooting them or justifying their actions.

Some of the erosion repairs facing the CDD today are replacing those plants and repairing the erosion damage that followed their removal.

If plants are removed again, the CDD could consider implementing an alternative pond bank stabilization policy – one without costs to landowners.

The Southwest Florida Water Management District promotes the following as a means to protect shore lines from erosion:

"Plant a buffer zone (minimum of 10 feet) of Continued on next page

### CDD erosion ...

Continued from previous page

low-maintenance plants between your lawn and shoreline to absorb nutrients and lower the water table."

That proposal is also a good way to stabilize pond banks with plants and grass to reduce the chances of erosion.

The Board could consider, if plants are again removed, to adopt that proposal.

It could do so by directing the landscape vendor not to mow the CDD pond banks around those areas that no longer have protective plants.

The extended root system of the growing grass and other emerging plants could provide those pond banks with the stabilization that the plantings on to state waterways. were designed to provide.

Some residents also dislike the plants that are allowed to grow deep into the middle or far side of ponds. They say it ponds, which often serve different purposes. obstructs their view.

The purpose of those plants on a littoral shelf has nothing to do with erosion. Instead, they are designed to address our mandate to clean water before it flows from our ponds into Ballantrae's storm water collection system and



American Ecosystems sprays ponds to help maintain their health and eliminate the invasive plants that compete with the desirable ones that help to clean water and to prevent erosion.

That's why entire pond surfaces cannot resemble the flatness of mirrors or the clear surfaces of golf course

Combating erosion is but the latest pond-related challenge Ballantrae has faced since landowners were first elected to the CDD Board in 2007.

It had to address issues such as widespread invasive plants pushing out the desirables that cleaned water, as well as major,

Summary of action at ponds profiled in this report

(All work invoices with descriptions are attached to this report.)

Pond	Work to be performed and price	Cost
8	Only monitoring at this time	\$0
9	\$475 for Club Rush; \$5,350.61 erosion repair, \$2,964 sodding	\$8,789.61
12	\$1,450 Club Rush, \$3,192.69 erosion repair; \$1,605.31 sodding	\$6,248.00
13	Erosion Repair \$1,872.75	\$1,872.75
14	\$1,550 for Club Rush, \$7,077.80 erosion, \$1,228.92 resodding	\$9,856.72
15	\$1,215 for Club Rush	\$1,215
16	Only monitoring at this time	\$0
18	\$825 for Club Rush	\$825.00
24	\$475 for Club Rush	\$475.00
26	\$650 for Club Rush	\$650.00
28	\$600 for Club Rush	\$600.00
35	\$2,360.20 erosion repairs	\$2,360.20
36	\$315 for Club Rush as needed	\$315.00
37	\$250 for Club Rush	\$250.00
Trees	\$450 each to remove 4 dead trees on ponds 8 and 25	\$1,800.00
Total	All Ponds	\$35257.28

reoccurring algae blooms. Residents also responded well to requests that they control the use of pesticides and other chemicals entering ponds and killing desirable plants.

In 2010, the Board adopted a pond plan to use "best management practices" in our ponds. That report is on the CDD website (ballantraecdd.org) at the Pond Management tab under "The Report."

While erosion is among the issues facing land-owners today in 14 ponds, we expect other pond issues may arise in the future. That is the nature of a pond ecosystem, supporting plant and animal life.

As always, the CDD Board welcomes the input of residents on pond management issues - not just those who share their backyards with a pond.

# Aerial from 2011 Cunningham Ayrshire Straiton Shoppes of Ballantrae SR 54 Interstate 75 (13 miles) -- SR 589/Suncoast Pkwy (1 mile)

# **Pond Locator**

# Those shaded in green reviewed in this report

Ballantrae Blvd. W main pond @ SR 54 entrance  Ballantrae Blvd. N of weir @ at NE corner of Pond 2  Straiton SW of Straiton on CDD border  Straiton Central pond  Mentmore Blvd. S of Straiton entrance  Mentmore Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse  Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property  Lintower N of Lintower  Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham  Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway  Castleway Central pond in Castleway  Castleway S of Souter Lane  Raemar Ne of Braemar village  Braemar Ne of Braemar village  Braemar W of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection  Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance  Mentmore Blvd. S of Souter Lane  Nof Braemar Ne of Braemar village  Braemar Nof Barnweill-Glenapp intersection  Ayrshire Ne central horseshoe-shaped pond  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire Se corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire Se central pond  Ayrshire Se ce			III green reviewed in this report
Ballantrae Blvd. No f weir @ at NE corner of Pond 2  Straiton SW of Straiton on CDD border  Straiton Central pond  Ballantrae Blvd. So f Straiton entrance  Mentmore Blvd. NW of Straiton on CDD border  Mentmore Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse  Mentmore Blvd. So f Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.  Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property  Lintower Nof Lintower  Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham  Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway  Castleway Central pond in Castleway  Castleway Sof Souter Lane  NE of Braemar village  Braemar Ne of Braemar village  Braemar Nof Brarweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Annumber Blvd. Sof Castleway entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Sof Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. Sof Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. Nof Braemar entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Sof Braemar  Sof Ballantrae Blvd. Nof Braemar entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Sof Braemar  Sof Braemar Nof Braemar entrance  Ayrshire Neentral horseshoe-shaped pond  Ayrshire Secorner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire Secorner of CDD property  E side of E main pond #33  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.	#	Village/Street	Location/Description
Straiton SW of Straiton on CDD border  Straiton Central pond  Ballantrae Blvd. S of Straiton entrance  Mentmore Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance  Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse  Mentmore Blvd. S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.  Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property  Lintower N of Lintower  Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham  Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway  Central pond in Castleway  Castleway S of Souter Lane  NE of Braemar village  Braemar Ne of Braemar village  Braemar W of Barnweill  Braemar W of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Braemar Nw of Barnweill  Across Mentmore Blvd. S of Castleway  S of Souter Lane  No of Braemar village  Braemar W of Barnweill  Across Mentmore Blvd. S of Castleway entrance  Mentmore Blvd. S of Castleway entrance  Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  S of Braemar S of Braemar  S of Braemar S of Braemar entrance  Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire S corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire Behind Canningham Court  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire S central pond  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.	1	Ballantrae Blvd.	W main pond @ SR 54 entrance
4 Straiton Central pond 5 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Straiton entrance 6 Mentmore Blvd. NW of Straiton on CDD border 7 Ballantrae Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance 8 Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse 9 Mentmore Blvd. S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd. 10 Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property 11 Lintower N of Lintower 12 Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham 13 Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway 14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway 15 Castleway N/W of Castleway 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar W of Barnweill 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Gastleway entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire S central pond 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.	2	Ballantrae Blvd.	N of weir @ at NE corner of Pond 2
Ballantrae Blvd. S of Straiton entrance Mentmore Blvd. NW of Straiton on CDD border Ballantrae Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse Mentmore Blvd. S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd. Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property Lintower N of Lintower Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway Central pond in Castleway Castleway Central pond in Castleway M/W of Castleway S of Souter Lane Braemar NE of Braemar village Braemar Nof Braemar village Braemar Central pond in Braemar  W of Barnweill Braemar NW of Barnweill S of Castleway entrance Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar S of Braemar Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar S of Souter Lane Central pond in Braemar S of Castleway entrance S of Ballantrae Blvd. Nof Braemar entrance S of Braemar	3	Straiton	SW of Straiton on CDD border
6 Mentmore Blvd. W side, across from Ayrshire entrance 8 Mentmore Blvd. Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse 9 Mentmore Blvd. S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd. 10 Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property 11 Lintower N of Lintower 12 Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham 13 Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway 14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway 15 Castleway N/W of Castleway 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Braemar 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. N S tormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire S central pond 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	4	Straiton	Central pond
7       Ballantrae Blvd.       W side, across from Ayrshire entrance         8       Mentmore Blvd.       Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse         9       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.         10       Mentmore Blvd.       N side at W end of CDD property         11       Lintower       N of Lintower         12       Cunningham       Along N & W borders of Cunningham         13       Ballantrae Blvd.       N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway         14       Castleway       Central pond in Castleway         15       Castleway       S of Souter Lane         16       Castleway       S of Souter Lane         17       Braemar       NE of Braemar village         18       Braemar       N of Braemar village         19       Braemar       Central pond in Braemar         20       Braemar       W of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection         21       Braemar       NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection         22       Ballantrae Blvd.       S of Castleway entrance         23       Ballantrae Blvd.       S of Braemar         24       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Braemar         25       Mentmore Blvd.       S side, at E end of CDD property <t< td=""><td>5</td><td>Ballantrae Blvd.</td><td>S of Straiton entrance</td></t<>	5	Ballantrae Blvd.	S of Straiton entrance
8       Mentmore Blvd.       Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse         9       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.         10       Mentmore Blvd.       N side at W end of CDD property         11       Lintower       N of Lintower         12       Cunningham       Along N & W borders of Cunningham         13       Ballantrae Blvd.       N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway         14       Castleway       Central pond in Castleway         15       Castleway       N/W of Castleway         16       Castleway       S of Souter Lane         17       Braemar       NE of Braemar village         18       Braemar       N of Braemar village         19       Braemar       W of Barnweill         20       Braemar       W of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection         21       Braemar       N W of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection         22       Ballantrae Blvd.       S of Castleway entrance         23       Ballantrae Blvd.       N of Braemar         24       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Braemar         25       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Braemar         26       Ayrshire       N central horseshoe-shaped pond         27       Ballantrae Blvd.	6	Mentmore Blvd.	NW of Straiton on CDD border
9       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.         10       Mentmore Blvd.       N side at W end of CDD property         11       Lintower       N of Lintower         12       Cunningham       Along N & W borders of Cunningham         13       Ballantrae Blvd.       N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway         14       Castleway       Central pond in Castleway         15       Castleway       S of Souter Lane         16       Castleway       S of Souter Lane         17       Braemar       NE of Braemar village         18       Braemar       N of Braemar village         19       Braemar       W of Barnweill         20       Braemar       W of Barnweill         21       Braemar       N W of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection         22       Ballantrae Blvd.       S of Castleway entrance         23       Ballantrae Blvd.       S of Braemar         24       Mentmore Blvd.       S of Braemar         25       Mentmore Blvd.       S side, at E end of CDD property         26       Ayrshire       N central horseshoe-shaped pond         27       Ballantrae Blvd.       N of school property         28       Ayrshire       E of Ayrshi	7	Ballantrae Blvd.	W side, across from Ayrshire entrance
10 Mentmore Blvd. N side at W end of CDD property  11 Lintower N of Lintower  12 Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham  13 Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway  14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway  15 Castleway N/W of Castleway  16 Castleway S of Souter Lane  17 Braemar NE of Braemar village  18 Braemar Nof Braemar village  19 Braemar W of Barnweill  20 Braemar NW of Barnweill  21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection  22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance  23 Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar  24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond  27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property  28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure  29 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  31 Ayrshire S central pond  32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33  33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  44 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property  Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  56 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	8	Mentmore Blvd.	Across Mentmore Blvd. from clubhouse
11 Lintower 12 Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham 13 Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway 14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway 15 Castleway S of Souter Lane 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire S central pond 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	9	Mentmore Blvd.	S of Lintower at Mentmore Blvd.
12 Cunningham Along N & W borders of Cunningham 13 Ballantrae Blvd. N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway 14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway 15 Castleway S of Souter Lane 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. ® N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	10	Mentmore Blvd.	N side at W end of CDD property
13Ballantrae Blvd.N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway14CastlewayCentral pond in Castleway15CastlewayN/W of Castleway16CastlewayS of Souter Lane17BraemarNE of Braemar village18BraemarN of Braemar village19BraemarCentral pond in Braemar20BraemarW of Barnweill21BraemarNW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection22Ballantrae Blvd.S of Castleway entrance23Ballantrae Blvd.N of Braemar entrance24Mentmore Blvd.S of Braemar25Mentmore Blvd.S side, at E end of CDD property26AyrshireN central horseshoe-shaped pond27Ballantrae Blvd.N of school property28AyrshireE of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireSE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNe of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	11	Lintower	N of Lintower
14 Castleway Central pond in Castleway 15 Castleway N/W of Castleway 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. Nof Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. Nof school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. Nof school property 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	12	Cunningham	Along N & W borders of Cunningham
15 Castleway N/W of Castleway 16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar Nof Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. Nof Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. Nof school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. Nof school property 29 Ayrshire Se corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 30 Ayrshire S central pond 31 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	13	Ballantrae Blvd.	N E border of Ballantrae Blvd. at Castleway
16 Castleway S of Souter Lane 17 Braemar NE of Braemar village 18 Braemar N of Braemar village 19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	14	Castleway	Central pond in Castleway
17BraemarNE of Braemar village18BraemarN of Braemar village19BraemarCentral pond in Braemar20BraemarW of Barnweill21BraemarNW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection22Ballantrae Blvd.S of Castleway entrance23Ballantrae Blvd.N of Braemar entrance24Mentmore Blvd.S of Braemar25Mentmore Blvd.S side, at E end of CDD property26AyrshireN central horseshoe-shaped pond27Ballantrae Blvd.N of school property28AyrshireE of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireSE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	15	Castleway	N/W of Castleway
18BraemarN of Braemar village19BraemarCentral pond in Braemar20BraemarW of Barnweill21BraemarNW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection22Ballantrae Blvd.S of Castleway entrance23Ballantrae Blvd.N of Braemar entrance24Mentmore Blvd.S of Braemar25Mentmore Blvd.S side, at E end of CDD property26AyrshireN central horseshoe-shaped pond27Ballantrae Blvd.N of school property28AyrshireE of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireSE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	16	Castleway	S of Souter Lane
19 Braemar Central pond in Braemar 20 Braemar W of Barnweill 21 Braemar NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection 22 Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance 23 Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance 24 Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar 25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	17	Braemar	NE of Braemar village
20BraemarW of Barnweill21BraemarNW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection22Ballantrae Blvd.S of Castleway entrance23Ballantrae Blvd.N of Braemar entrance24Mentmore Blvd.S of Braemar25Mentmore Blvd.S side, at E end of CDD property26AyrshireN central horseshoe-shaped pond27Ballantrae Blvd.N of school property28AyrshireE of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireS corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	18	Braemar	N of Braemar village
21BraemarNW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection22Ballantrae Blvd.S of Castleway entrance23Ballantrae Blvd.N of Braemar entrance24Mentmore Blvd.S of Braemar25Mentmore Blvd.S side, at E end of CDD property26AyrshireN central horseshoe-shaped pond27Ballantrae Blvd.N of school property28AyrshireE of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireSE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	19	Braemar	Central pond in Braemar
Ballantrae Blvd. S of Castleway entrance  Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance  Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond  Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. N of school property  Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property  Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  Ayrshire NE orner of CDD property  September 1994.  Ayrshire NE orner of CDD property  Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  Adjacent to Pond 17	20	Braemar	W of Barnweill
Ballantrae Blvd. N of Braemar entrance  Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. N of school property  Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property  Behind Cunningham Court  Mentmore Blvd. N of school property  Behind Cunningham Court  SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire S central pond  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond #33  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  Ayrshire NE corner of CDD property  Mentmore Blvd. Nof Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	21	Braemar	NW of Barnweill-Glenapp intersection
Mentmore Blvd. S of Braemar  Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property  Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond  Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. N stormwater structure  Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  Ayrshire S central pond  Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33  Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  Ayrshire NE orner of CDD property  SE corner of CDD property  Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  Ayrshire NE of E main pond Ayrshire Blvd.	22	Ballantrae Blvd.	S of Castleway entrance
25 Mentmore Blvd. S side, at E end of CDD property 26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	23	Ballantrae Blvd.	N of Braemar entrance
26 Ayrshire N central horseshoe-shaped pond 27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property 28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	24	Mentmore Blvd.	S of Braemar
27 Ballantrae Blvd. N of school property  28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure  29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court  30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection  31 Ayrshire S central pond  32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33  33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property  35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	25	Mentmore Blvd.	S side, at E end of CDD property
28 Ayrshire E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure 29 Ayrshire Behind Cunningham Court 30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	26	Ayrshire	N central horseshoe-shaped pond
29AyrshireBehind Cunningham Court30AyrshireSE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection31AyrshireS central pond32AyrshireE side of E main pond #3333Ballantrae Blvd.E main pond @ SR 54 entrance34CastlewayExtreme NE corner of CDD property35AyrshireNE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.36BraemarAdjacent to Pond 17	27	Ballantrae Blvd.	N of school property
30 Ayrshire SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection 31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	28	Ayrshire	E of Ayrshire Blvd. @ N stormwater structure
31 Ayrshire S central pond 32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	29	Ayrshire	Behind Cunningham Court
32 Ayrshire E side of E main pond #33 33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance 34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	30	Ayrshire	SE corner of Ayrshire-Downan intersection
33 Ballantrae Blvd. E main pond @ SR 54 entrance  34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property  35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.  36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	31	Ayrshire	S central pond
34 Castleway Extreme NE corner of CDD property 35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	32	Ayrshire	E side of E main pond #33
35 Ayrshire NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd. 36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	33	Ballantrae Blvd.	E main pond @ SR 54 entrance
36 Braemar Adjacent to Pond 17	34	Castleway	Extreme NE corner of CDD property
	35	Ayrshire	NE of E main pond, abutting Ayrshire Blvd.
37 Braemar Braemar Street behind homes: S nond 36	36	Braemar	Adjacent to Pond 17
State of the following following to police 50	37	Braemar	Braemar Street behind homes; S pond 36

**Pond #:** 8 **Village/Street:** S side of Mentmore Blvd. **Location:** Across from clubhouse

#### **General Assessment:**

There are no major issues with this pond, only minor ones needing to be monitored. There is some unrepaired tree damage. There are apple snails present (pictured below). These are the same mollusk that wiped out beneficial pickerelweed in several ponds a few years ago. However, there is now a treatment effective at eliminating apple snails. Beneficial arrowhead is growing in several gaps in the beneficial club rush. As water rises in the rainy season, it is expected these plants will grow up the shoreline. The same is hoped to be true along its pond banks with some dry patches that rainfall could restore. They should be monitored with no other action necessary at this time. This pond also has two of four trees around two ponds that need to be removed because they have fallen over or are close to doing so. The other two trees are at Pond 25.

#### Recommendations:

Monitor pond plant and bank grass growth. Watch in all ponds for resurgence of apple snail to eliminate it. The Board should allocate \$1,800 to remove and pay dump fees for removal of four trees, two each in Ponds 8 and 25. Invoice from Yellowstone Landscape for the removal and disposal of four trees is attached to this report.



Arrowhead is already growing up this pond slope above the low-water mark. It is expected to continue to do so as the rainy season returns and restores some of the surrounding club rush as well. Inset is a photo of apple snails on this pond slope that devastated thousands of pickerelweed a few years ago.

Pond #: 9 Village/Street: N side of Mentmore Blvd. Location: W of clubhouse

#### **General Assessment:**

Plant 475 club rush in this pond, filling in gaps around the perimeter. They are expected to mesh with existing plants that will grow and expand as rainy season returns. There is extensive erosion along the pond. A wire mesh buried in grass during previous sod repairs on Mentmore Blvd. is now a tripping hazard and needs to be re-buried or removed. There is also some extensive areas of bank erosion that rain won't regenerate and needs re-sodding along Mentmore Blvd. Other smaller dry areas around the pond need to be monitored in hopes rain does restore them.

#### Recommendations:

\$475 for American Ecosystems to plant club rush at a cost of one dollar per plant. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. Two proposals from Yellowstone Landscape will address erosion repair and sod replacement: One for \$5,350.61 addresses erosion repair along the pond itself. During the repair process floating turbidity barriers will be installed in water along the shore line. This will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy. The second proposal for \$2,964 installs sod as needed on the Mentmore side of the bank. Both Yellowstone invoices are also attached to this report. Yellowstone has already removed the exposed wire mesh at its cost.



Photo shows gaps in shoreline plants as well as extensive erosion of grass above it along pond bank.

Pond #: 12 Village/Street: Cunningham Location: NW border of village

#### **General Assessment:**

This pond needs 1,450 club rush plantings on the residents' side. The lack of plants has led to several areas of erosion. Because of the configuration and depth of this pond, a decision needs to be made as to the distance these plants will be allowed to grow from the pond slope out into the pond. The erosion is made worse by an illegal open pipe dumping water directly into the pond, apparently from a resident's pool. That open pipe into a pond violates state law.

#### Recommendations:

\$1,450 for club rush planting by American Ecosystems is recommended. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. Yellowstone Landscape presented two proposals for this pond. The first, for \$3,192.69, is to repair erosion damage around the pond. During the repair process floating turbidity barriers will be installed in water along the shore line. This will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy. The second proposal, for \$1,605.31, is for resodding on CDD property behind several homes. Both invoices are attached to this report. The price per square foot for sod installation is higher than usual due to access issues. Yellowstone has sufficient easement access for the use of mowers and other equipment. But space is insufficient to bring in its Bobcat carrying sod. It will have to wheel barrow the new sod to the pond bank at an additional cost of \$820.76, which is included in attached invoice. Resident needs to cap open pipe and use some other, approved format to release water from the pool to indirectly percolate water into the pond.



Photo below shows lack of plants and bank sod leading to pond erosion. Photo above shows plants springing up on their own that help stop erosion in the critical area where pond slopes meet pond banks. Photo at right shows erosion starting at hard-to-see, black plastic pipe within the circle.





Pond #: 13 Village/Street: Ballantrae Blvd Location: Ballantrae @ Tower

#### **General Assessment:**

Erosion on the southeast side of this pond (in the wetlands) has also caused the downing of a tree. It prevents vendors from getting into back areas around the pond that need to be sprayed, cleared or mowed. Otherwise, this pond is in excellent shape. That's important, because its weir controls water flow directly through the pipe under Ballantrae Blvd. (shown within circle) that carries water into Pond 12 that runs behind the homes on Beneraid Street in Cunningham.

#### Recommendations:

The cost for Yellowstone Landscape to repair erosion damage and remove a fallen tree from CDD property is \$1,872.75. During the repair process floating turbidity barriers will be installed in water along the shore line. That will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy. Invoice from Yellowstone Landscape is attached to this report.



Photo at right shows increasing erosion that downed a tree on Pond 13 and blocks vendors from accessing the back side of the pond. Above, circle shows location of piping that carries water from Pond 13 in Castleway under Ballantrae Blvd. and into Pond 12 in Cunningham.



Pond #: 14 Village/Street: Castleway Location: Central Pond

#### **General Assessment:**

Several areas of this pond are devoid of plants, even after a second planting. Some of them died due to weather and other natural conditions. But hundreds more were pulled out by unknown persons for unknown reasons. Many of the plants were left stacked in a pile to dry out by the pond. It will take 1,550 club rush plants to now fill in all the bare areas. The extensive lack of plants and extremely sandy soil combine to result in substantial erosion in some areas of the pond bank, making it resemble a beach.

#### Recommendations:

It will cost \$1,550 for American Ecosystems to restore plants in gaps around the pond. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. Yellowstone Landscape says it will cost \$7,077.80 to repair erosion damage around this pond. During the repair process floating turbidity barriers will be installed in water along the shore line. That will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy. It will also cost \$1,228.92 to re-sod farther up the pond bank separate from sod being replaced along the pond downslope. The price per square foot for sod installation is higher than usual due to access issues. Yellowstone has sufficient easement access for the use of mowers and other equipment. But space is insufficient to bring in its Bobcat carrying sod. It will have to wheel barrow the new sod to the pond bank at an additional cost of \$628.32, which is included in attached invoice. Two invoices to perform these projects are attached from Yellowstone Landscape. If these perimeter plants are again removed, the CDD Board could consider a general SWFWMD recommendation to encourage plant growth and avoid erosion along pond banks: direct the landscape vendor to allow the grass to grow unmowed for a distance of up to 10 feet from the pond's edge along the CDD property to stabilize the bank to prevent erosion. The taller grass grows, the deeper its roots extend to protect against erosion.

#### **Board Action:**

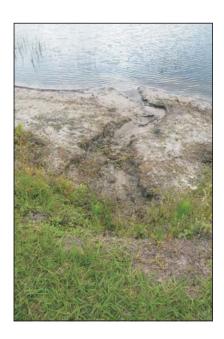


Photo at left shows just one area of erosion in this pond. Photo at right shows the beach-like conditions that result from the lack of plants, contributing to erosion.



Pond #: 15 Village/Street: Castleway Location: NW of Castleway

#### **General Assessment:**

This pond is generally in very good health except for areas devoid of shoreline plants to prevent erosion. Some of them died due to weather and other natural conditions. Unfortunately, some club rush planted here was also removed as in Pond 14. It will require 1,215 plants to fill in the many open areas of this pond.

#### Recommendations:

It will cost \$1,215 to reinstall club rush in this pond. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. If these perimeter plants are again removed, the CDD Board could consider a general SWFWMD recommendation to encourage plant growth and avoid erosion along pond banks: direct the landscape vendor to allow the grass to grow unmowed for a distance of up to 10 feet from the pond's edge along the CDD property to stabilize the bank to prevent erosion. The taller grass grows, the deeper its roots extend to protect against erosion.



Steepness of this Pond 15 bank makes it especially prone to erosion without stabilizing plants.

Pond #: 16 Village/Street: Castleway Location: S of Souter Lane

#### **General Assessment:**

The pond is generally in good shape, except for a few areas where minor erosion is starting to show. The side of the pond nearest houses has to be monitored to see if sparse grass grows back in the rainy season, or other remedies will need to be explored.

#### **Recommendations:**

Monitor the growth of grass in the rainy season to determine if it fills in small areas of erosion.



Minor erosion in several pond bank areas need to be monitored to see if grass grows in during the rainy season.

Pond #: 18 Village/Street: Braemar Location: N Braemar Village

#### **General Assessment:**

This pond shows some of the best and worst practices of both erosion and pond control. It needs 825 club rush plants, mostly due to drastic seasonal changes in water levels and danage by heavy rains as well as hurricane Irma. In addition, a pile of dirt was dumped just off from the pond. It will become a breeding ground for invasive plants to grow, and spill their seeds into this and other ponds. In contrast, the healthy growth of trees and taller plants behind the pond is exactly the type of growth that is desired in conservation areas and wetlands throughout Florida.

#### **Recommendations:**

It will cost \$825 for club rush plants. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. Yellowstone Landscape removed dirt piles at no cost to the CDD.



Piles of dirt negatively impact pond plants. Photo below shows the goal – new trees and plant life sprouting in conservation areas behind the pond.



Pond #: 24 Village/Street: N side of Mentmore Location: E of Ballantrae Blvd.

#### **General Assessment:**

This pond on Mentmore Blvd. just east of the day care center would be fine with the addition of 475 club rush plants to fill in some gaps.

#### Recommendations:

Spend \$475 for additional perimeter club rush plants along the Mentmore side. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached.



Plants along the slope are needed to stop erosion.

Pond #: 26 Village/Street: Ayrshire Location: N central "horseshoe" pond

#### **General Assessment:**

This pond is ... picturesque, just like many others in Ballantrae. It needs an additional 650 club rush plants around the gaps in the perimeter to help protect it against erosion.

#### **Recommendations:**

Spend \$650 for additional club rush perimeter plants. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached.



Pond slope in background needs plants to maintain "post card" view.

Pond #: 28 Village/Street: Ayrshire Location: E of Ayrshire Blvd. near water structure

#### **General Assessment:**

The sandy soil here requires the addition of 600 club rush plants to protect the perimeter from erosion.

### **Recommendations:**

Add \$600 in club rush planted high on the shoreline because of the barren sandy soil. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached.



Plants are needed here to stabilize this sandy soil.

**Pond #:** 35 **Village/Street:** Ayrshire **Location:** NE of E main pond abuts Ayrshire Blvd.

#### **General Assessment:**

Some expanding areas of erosion should be addressed before they become worse. A tree has fallen on the back side of the pond in the wetlands furthest from homes. Plants are growing very well up the slope.

#### Recommendations:

Yellowstone Landscape submitted an invoice for \$2,360.20 for these erosion repairs. Invoice from Yellowstone Landscape is attached to this report. During the repair process floating turbidity barriers will be installed in water along the shore line. That will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy. Leave the fallen tree to decay naturally in the protected wetlands, where CDD is not allowed to add or subtract from plants.



Minor areas of erosion need repair before they become major issues.

Pond #: 36 Village/Street: Braemar Location: Adjacent to Pond 17

#### **General Assessment:**

The flourishing plants in this pond could expand in a good rainy season to fill in the gaps along the perimeter of this pond. If not, it could take 315 club rush plants to close the remaining gaps to protect it against erosion.

### **Recommendations:**

Set aside \$315 for Club Rush if needed if plants do not grow here with the onset of the rainy season. American Ecosystems' bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached.



These plants could close the gap during rainy season, or new ones will have to be planted.

Pond #: 37 Village/Street: Braemar Location: Braemar St, E of homes

#### **General Assessment:**

This small pond requires 250 club rush plants to surround its perimeter to protect it from erosion. There are also some invasive plants in the area that need to be removed.

### **Recommendations:**

Allocate \$250 in club rush to encircle this pond. American Ecosystems' one bid to provide 7,805 plants is attached. Removal of the few invasive plants can be accomplished without cost by Yellowstone Landscape in the normal course of business.



This pond is subject to erosion all the way around without perimeter plants.

		Erosion Abatement Costs						
Line Item No.	Line Item Name	FY18 Budget Amt.	Costs as of 4/30/18	Erosion Costs	Postive Variance Amt.			
54	Lake/Pond Repairs	10,000	-	(3,805) (5,195) (9,000)	1,000			
55	Install/Replace Aquatic Plants	5,000	-	(4,000)	1,000			
61	Replace Plants, Mulch & Trees	77,712	(30,293)	(1,800) (12,457) (14,257)	33,162			
62 Total Erosion C	Sod & Seed Replacement	10,000	-	(8,000) (35,257)	2,000			

Erosion Cost Detail:		
<u>Amt</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Description</u>
\$3,805	American Ecosystems	Club rush Planting
\$5,195	Yellowstone	Erosion Repair
\$4,000	American Ecosystems	Club Rush Planting
\$1,800	Yellowstone	Tree Removals
\$12,457	Yellowstone	Erosion Repair
\$8,000	_Yellowstone	Erosion Repair
\$35,257		

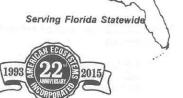


	Liman	eemener ropo				
Job Name:	Fallen Pond Tree Removal		Proposal #	‡		
Property Name:	Ballentrae CDD		Date:	April 25, 2018		
Client:	Ballantrae CDD					
Address:	c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Com	mons Blvd Suite 340				
City/State/Zip:	Maitland, FL 32751					
Phone:	813-448-3254					
NOTES:						
Yellowstone Landsc	ape will complete the work described below	V:				
Description						
	below to remove 2 fallen trees and 2 trees aning over so bad they almost touch the gr					
Materials & Service	es		Quantit	ty Unit Price	<u>;</u>	Total
Price includes equip	ment, labor, off site removal, dump fees.			4 \$ 450.00	\$	1,800.00
TOTAL PRICE					\$	1,800.00
hereby accepted.	ACCE norizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform 30 days. All overdue balances will be a ch		e and verifies t	•	pecificati	ons are
Limited Warranty: A	I plant material is under a limited warranty lowstone Landscape's control (i.e. Acts of	for one year. Transplan	ted plant mate	rial and/or plant mate		
Client:			Prepared	by:		
			•	Brian Mai	har	
		<del>-</del>				
Date:		<u>-</u>	Date:	April 25, 2018		
	Internal Us	se Only			1	
			0		1	
Project Number:		District:	San Anton	IIO	-	
PO Reference:		Date Work Completed:			_	



# American Ecosystems, Inc.®

P.O. Box 40517 St. Petersburg, FL 33743-0517 Phone (727) 545-4404 • Fax (727) 545-0770



### AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement, made this	MERICAN ECOSYSTEMS, INC., a Florida
NAME Ballantrae CDD	
ADDRESS	
CITY STATE ZIPPHO	ONE
hereinafter called "Customer"	
The parties hereto agree as follows:	
Contractor agrees to manage certain lakes and/or waterways for a period of	
Pond # 9: 475; Pond # 12: 1450; Pond # 14: 1550, Pond # 15: 1215; Pond # 18: 825; Pond Pond # 28: 600; Pond # 36: 315; and Pond # 37: 250 for a total of 7,805 bare root Club Ru	1 # 24: 475, Pond # 26: 650; sh at \$1.00 each.
All plants are guaranteed to be healthy upon installation.  ***Plants are NOT guaranteed agains the following: birds, fish, flood, drought, turtles, or ar	y other acts of God.
<ol><li>CUSTOMER agrees to pay CONTRACTOR its agents or assigns, the follower services:</li></ol>	wing sum for specified aquatic management
a. Shoreline Grass and Brush Control Program	\$ N/A
b. Underwater and Floating Vegetation Control Program	\$ _N/A
c. Delivery and installation of 7,805 bare root plants in ponds listed above	\$ _7,805.00
d. All services performed by licensed biologist	\$ Included
e. Two million dollars liability insurance	\$ Included
f. Treatment report issued after installation	\$ Included
g. <b>N/A</b>	\$ N/A
TOTAL OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED	\$ _7,805.00
\$of the above sum-total shall be due and payable upon payable in advance of services being performed in upon completion monthly installments of \$ without limitation, fees or charges that are imposed by any governmental authority relating to	7,805.00 plus any sales or use tax Including the service provided under this Agreement
<ol> <li>CONTRACTOR agrees to use products which have demonstrated a wide margin of sa used in the State of Florida.</li> </ol>	afety to fish and wildlife and which are generally
pointing,	weather permitting from the date of receipt of this
5. The offer contained herein shall terminate automatically unless executed and returned May 20 , 20 18	
6. The terms and conditions appearing on the reverse side shall be made part hereof and CONTRACTOR:  CUSTOMER:	
Signatur Bert "Tony" Smith, Regional Manager Signature	
D	
Dated May 1, 2018	
White - American Ecosystems, Inc Yellow - Customer	Pink - File

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. The Underwater and Floating Vegetation Control Program will be conducted in a manner consistent with good water management practice using the following methods and techniques when appropriate:
  - a. Periodic treatments to maintain reasonable control of nuisance floating, emersed and submersed aquatic vegetation and algae. Examples of undesirable vegetation may include, but are not limited to: hydrilla, bladderwort, water hyacinth, algae, naiad, water lettuce and duckweed. (CUSTOMER understands that some beneficial vegetation may be required in a body of water to maintain a balanced aquatic ecological system.)
  - b. When deemed necessary by CONTRACTOR and approved by CUSTOMER, the planting and/or preservation of certain varieties of plants, which, for various reasons, help maintain ecological balance.
  - c. Where appropriate, treatment of only one-half or less of the entire body of water at anyone time to ensure safety to fish and other aquatic life. However, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable for loss of any exotic or non-native fish.
  - d. Measurement of dissolved oxygen levels prior to treatment to ensure that oxygen level is high enough to allow safe treatment. Additional routine water analysis and/or bacteriological analysis may be performed if required for success of aquatic management program.
- Under the Shoreline Grass and Brush Control Program, CONTRACTOR will treat border vegetation to the water's edge including, but not limited to cattails, torpedo grass and other
  cmergent vegetation such as woody brush and broadleaf weeds. Many of these species take several months or longer to fully decompose. CUSTOMER is responsible for any desired physical
  cutting and removal.
- 3. CUSTOMER agrees to inform CONTRACTOR in writing if any lake or pond areas have been or are scheduled to be mitigated (planted with required or beneficial aquatic vegetation). CONTRACTOR assumes no responsibility for damage to aquatic plants if CUSTOMER fails to provide such information in a timely manner. Emergent weed control will not be performed within mitigated areas, new or existing, unless specifically stated by separate contract or modification of this Agreement. CUSTOMER also agrees to notify CONTRACTOR in writing of any conditions which may affect the scope of work and CUSTOMER agrees to pay any resultant higher direct cost incurred.
- 4. The effective date of this Agreement is the first day of the month in which services were first provided. Termination by CUSTOMER or CONTRACTOR shall be by thirty (30) day written notice received at least thirty (30) days prior to effective date of termination, which shall always be the last day of the month. However, past due balances can result in immediate termination by CONTRACTOR.
- 5. Federal and State regulations require that various water time-use restrictions be observed during and following some treatments. CONTRACTOR will notify CUSTOMER of such restrictions verbally and/or by posting the restrictions at several readily visible locations on the perimeter of each body of water at the time of treatment. It shall be CUSTOMER responsibility to observe the restrictions throughout the required period. CUSTOMER understands and agrees that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR does not assume any liability for failure by any party to be notified of, or to observe, the above regulations.
- 6. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide assistance in obtaining any and all aquatic weed control permits necessary in performing all work under this Agreement. Furthermore, CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all rules and regulations of any governmental, administrative or regulatory body under whose jurisdiction the work under this Agreement falls, and agrees to indemnify CUSTOMER for any violation of any rule or regulation of any of the said governmental, administrative or regulatory bodies.
- 7. CONTRACTOR shall maintain the following insurance coverage and limits: (a) Workmen's Compensation with statutory limits; (b) Automobile Liability; (c) Comprehensive General Liability including Property Damage, Completed Operations and Product Liability. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided upon request. CUSTOMERS requesting special or additional insurance coverage and/or language shall pay the resulting additional premium to CONTRACTOR to provide such coverage.
- 8. CUSTOMER warrants that he is authorized to execute the Aquatic Management Agreement on behalf of the riparian owner and to hold CONTRACTOR harmless for consequences of such service not arising out of the sole negligence of CONTRACTOR.
- 9. The monthly amount will remain the same for the entire term of the original Agreement. The annual investment amount has been spread over a twelve (12) month period; individual monthly billings do not reflect the fluctuating seasonal costs of service.
- 10. Neither party shall be responsible for damages, penalties or otherwise for any failure or delay in performance of any of its obligations hereunder caused by strikes, riots, war, acts of God, accidents, governmental orders and regulations, curtailment or failure to obtain sufficient material, or other force majeure condition (whether or not of the same class or kind as those set forth above) beyond its reasonable control and which, by the exercise of due diligence, it is unable to overcome.
- 11. CONTRACTOR agrees to hold CUSTOMER harmless from any loss, damage or claims arising out of the sole negligence of CONTRACTOR. However, CONTRACTOR shall in no event be liable to CUSTOMER or others, for indirect, special or consequential damages resulting from any cause whatsoever.
- 12. Upon completion of the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, this Agreement shall be AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED for a period equal to its original term unless terminated by either party. Termination shall be by written notice received by CONTRACTOR at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of the termination.
- 13. If required, CONTRACTOR may adjust the monthly investment amount after the original term. CONTRACTOR will submit written notification to CUSTOMER thirty (30) days prior to effective date of adjustment. If CUSTOMER is not able to agree with the adjustment, then CONTRACTOR shall have the option of terminating the Agreement at no penalty to CUSTOMER.
- 14. CONTRACTOR reserves the right to impose a service charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on past due balances and/or cancel the Agreement. If cancellation does occur, there may be a start-up charge of fifty percent (50%) of normal monthly investment for each month that service is suspended.
- 15. Should it become necessary for CONTRACTOR to bring action for the enforcement of the Agreement, CUSTOMER agrees to pay collection costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys fees (including those on appeal) and court costs, and all other expenses incurred by CONTRACTOR resulting from such collection action.
- 16. This Agreement is not assignable by CUSTOMER. except upon prior written consent by CONTRACTOR.
- 17. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto and no oral or written alterations or modifications of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized representative of both CONTRACTOR and CUSTOMER.
- 18. All notices required hereunder shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested to the address of CUSTOMER and CONTRACTOR as set forth on page one of the Agreement. Either party may change the address to which notices are sent by written notice sent to the address set forth on page 1 in the manner provided therein.



Job Name:	Pond #9 Erosion Repair	Proposal #
Job Name:	Pond #9 Erosion Repair	Proposal #

Property Name: Ballentrae CDD Date: April 30, 2018
Client: Ballantrae CDD

Address: c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to repair the erosion along the bank of pond #9. During the repair process floating turbidity barries will be installed in water along the shore line, this will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>	Total	
Price Includes Labor, Material and Installation	1	\$ 5,350.61	\$	5,350.61
TOTAL PRICE			<b>B</b>	5,350.61

#### ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared by:			
		Brian Mahar		
Date:	Date:	April 30, 2018		

Internal Use Only				
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio		
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:			



Job Name:	Pond #9 Re-Sod	Proposal #				
Property Name:	Ballentrae CDD	Date:	April 24,	2018		
Client:	Ballantrae CDD					
Address:	c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340					
City/State/Zip:	Maitland, FL 32751					
Phone:	813-448-3254					
Yellowstone Landsc	ape will complete the work described below:					
Description						
Please see the price	below to re-sod the SE side of pond #9 along Mentmore Blvd.					
Materials & Servio	ces	Quantity	, Ui	nit Price		Total
Price Includes Remo	oval, Disposal, Material, Labor and Installation	4,560	\$	0.65	\$	2,964.00
TOTAL PRICE				\$	;	2,964.00
	ACCEPTANCE OF TERM	ıc				
Ciamatuna halauu aut		-	-44		:£: £:	
hereby accepted.	horizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described about	ove and verifies tr	at the price	es and spec	incatio	ons are
, ,	30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month	18% annual ner	centage ra	to		
Limited Warranty: A	Il plant material is under a limited warranty for one year. Transplationstone Landscape's control (i.e. Acts of God, vandalism, inade	anted plant materi	al and/or p	lant materia		
Client:		Prepared b	y:			
			Bria	n Mah	ar	
Date:		Date:	April 24,	2018		
	Internal Use Only					

District:

Date Work Completed:

Project Number:

PO Reference:

San Antonio



Job Name:	Pond #12 Erosion Repair	Proposal #

Property Name: Ballentrae CDD Date: April 30, 2018

Client: Ballantrae CDD
Address: c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to repair the erosion along the bank of pond #12. During the repair process floating turbidity barries will be installed in water along the shore line, this will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>	Total
Price Includes Labor, Material and Installation	1	\$ 3,192.69	\$ 3,192.69
TOTAL PRICE		\$	3.192.69

#### **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS**

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared by:			
	Brian Mahar			
Date:	<b>Date:</b> April 30, 2018			

	Internal Use Only	
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



Job Name:	Pond #12 Re-Sod	Proposal #	
Property Name:	Ballentrae CDD	Date:	April 24, 2018
Client:	Ballantrae CDD		
Address:	c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340		

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to re-sod the areas around pond #12, most of areas in need of new sod are behind the homes. The price per sqft is higher due to access issues, since cannot run our bobcat through residents yards we will have to wheel barrow the new sod to the pond bank.

Materials & Services	Quantity	Un	it Price	Total
Price Includes Removal, Disposal, Material, Labor and Installation	1,207	\$	1.33	\$ 1,605.31
TOTAL PRICE			\$	1,605.31

#### ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared by:
	Brian Mahar
Date:	<b>Date:</b> April 24, 2018

	Internal Use Only	
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



Job Name: Pond #13 Erosion Repair Proposal:	Job Name:	Pond #13 Erosion Repair	Proposal #
---	-----------	-------------------------	------------

Property Name: Ballentrae CDD Date: April 30, 2018

Client: Ballantrae CDD

Address: c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### **Description**

Please see the price below to repair the erosion along the bank of pond #13. During the repair process floating turbidity barries will be installed in water along the shore line, this will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>		Total
Price Includes Labor, Material and Installation	1	\$ 1,872.75	\$	1,872.75
TOTAL PRICE		•	<b>.</b> .	1.872.75

#### **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS**

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared	by:
		Brian Mahar
Date:	Date:	April 30, 2018

	Internal Use Only	
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



Job Name:	Pond #14 Erosion Repair	Proposal #
-----------	-------------------------	------------

Property Name: Ballentrae CDD Date: April 30, 2018
Client: Ballantrae CDD

Address: c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to repair the erosion along the bank of pond #14. During the repair process floating turbidity barries will be installed in water along the shore line, this will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>	Total
Price Includes Labor, Material and Installation	1	\$ 7,077.80	\$ 7,077.80
TOTAL PRICE		\$	7,077.80

#### **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS**

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared by:
	Brian Mahar
Date:	<b>Date:</b> April 30, 2018

Internal Use Only		
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



Job Name:	Pond #14 Re-Sod	Proposal	#
Property Name:	Ballentrae CDD	Date:	April 24, 2018
Client:	Ballantrae CDD		
Address:	c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340		
City/State/Zip:	Maitland, FL 32751		
Phone:	813-448-3254		

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to re-sod the areas around pond #14, most of areas in need of new sod are behind the homes. The price per sqft is higher due to access issues, since cannot run our bobcat through residents yards we will have to wheel barrow the new sod to the pond bank.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>		Total	
Price Includes Removal, Disposal, Material, Labor and Installation	924	\$	1.33	\$ 1,228.92	
TOTAL PRICE			\$	1,228.92	

#### **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS**

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Brian Mahar
Date:	<b>Date:</b> April 24, 2018

Internal Use Only		
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



Job Name:	Pond #35 Erosion Repair	Proposal #
-----------	-------------------------	------------

Property Name: Ballentrae CDD Date: April 30, 2018

Client: Ballantrae CDD

Address: c/o DPFG 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd Suite 340

City/State/Zip: Maitland, FL 32751 Phone: 813-448-3254

Yellowstone Landscape will complete the work described below:

#### Description

Please see the price below to repair the erosion along the bank of pond #35. During the repair process floating turbidity barries will be installed in water along the shore line, this will prevent anything getting in the water and help to keep the water clear and not get cloudy.

Materials & Services	Quantity	<b>Unit Price</b>		Total
Price Includes Labor, Material and Installation	1	\$ 2,360.20	\$	2,360.20
TOTAL PRICE		9	<u> </u>	2.360.20

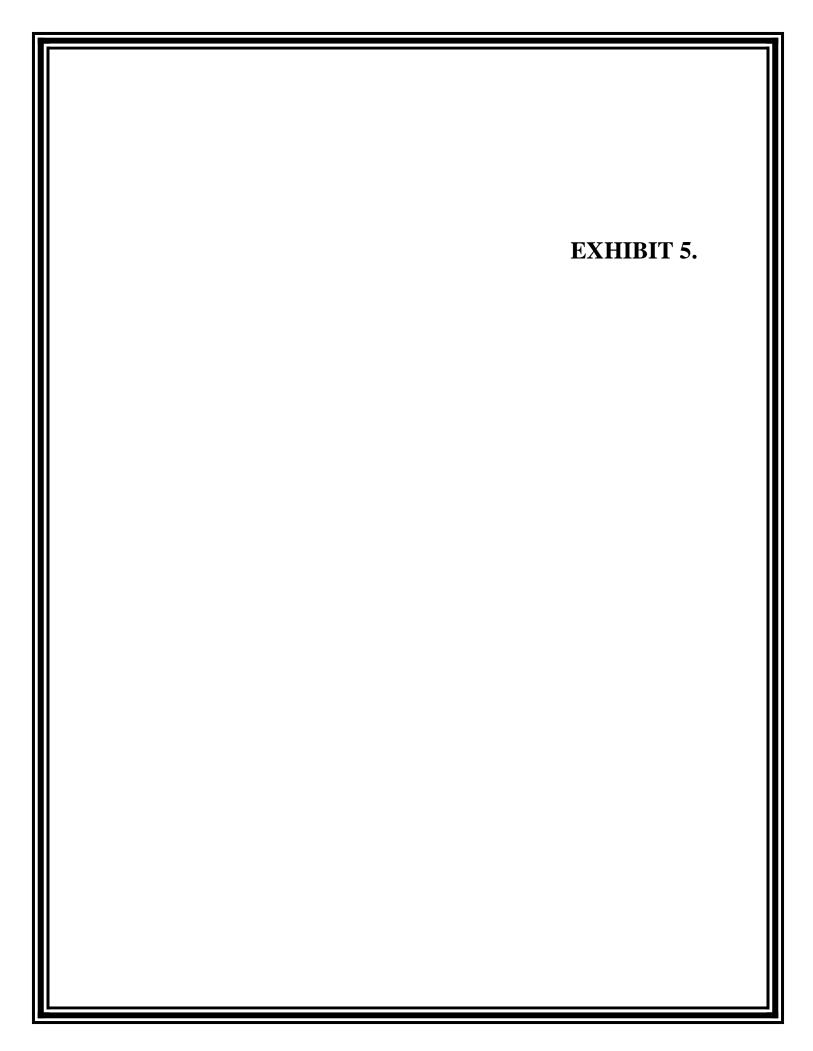
#### **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS**

Signature below authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted.

Payment terms: Net 30 days. All overdue balances will be a charged a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate.

Client:	Prepared	Prepared by:		
		Brian Mahar		
Date:	Date:	April 30, 2018		

Internal Use Only		
Project Number:	District:	San Antonio
PO Reference:	Date Work Completed:	



1 2 3	MINUTES OF MEETING BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	
4 5	The Regular Meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Ballantrae Community Developm	ient
6	District was held on Monday, April 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 2018 at 6:30 p.m. at the Ballantrae Community Center, 17 <sup>nd</sup>	
7	Mentmore Boulevard, Land O' Lakes, Florida, 34638.	
8 9 10	FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS – Roll Call	
11 12	Mr. Flateau called the meeting to order.	
13 14	Present and constituting a quorum were:	
15 16 17 18 19	James Flateau Richard Levy Board Supervisor, Chairman Board Supervisor, Vice Chairman (joined in progress Steve Bobick Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Tony Thomas Chris Milano Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary Board Supervisor, Assistant Secretary	)
20 21 22	Also present were:	
23 24 25	Paul Cusmano District Manager, DPFG Bill Fletcher Maintenance Supervisor Tonja Stewart District Engineer (joined in progress)	
26 27 28 29	The following is a summary of the discussions and actions taken at the April 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 2018 Ballantrae CDD Meeting.	)
30	SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audience Comments and Questions on Agenda Items	
31	Resident expressed continued concerns about the shade structure for the playground.	
32		
33	THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS – Staff Reports	
34	A. District Counsel	
35	There being none, next item followed.	
36	B. Landscaping Yellowstone – Maintenance Report	
37	Mr. Flateau presented the maintenance report and asked for comments or questions. Discussion	1
38	ensued.	
39	1. Consideration of Proposals	
40	a. Playground Mulch - \$1,400	
41	Mr. Flateau recommends paying the \$1,400 out of the \$2,000 on line item #85 –	
42	Park/Field.	

Ballantrae CDD
Regular Meeting
April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2018
Page 2 of 4

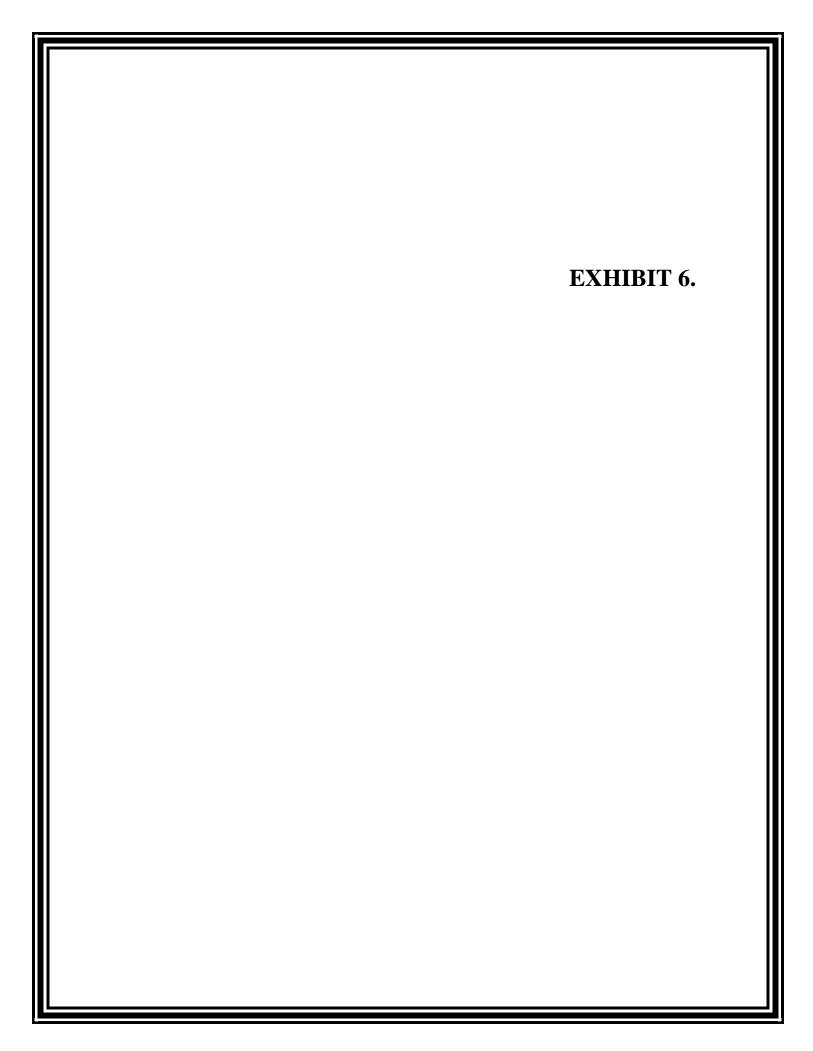
43 44		by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved or the <b>Playground Mulch - \$1,400</b> for the Ballantrae Community Development District.
45		b. Structural Oak Tree Pruning Phase 3 - \$6,100
46		Mr. Flateau recommends paying the $\$6,\!100$ out of the $\$51,\!000$ on line item $\#61$ –
47		Replacement of Plants, Mulch, and Trees.
48 49 50		N by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved or the <b>Structural Oak Tree Pruning Phase 3 - \$6,100</b> for the Ballantrae Community District.
51	C.	DPFG Field Report
52	Mr. Fl	ateau presented the DPFG Field Report and asked for comments or questions. Discussion
53	ensued	I.
54		> March Operations Report
55		> March Grade Sheet
56		> March Score Card
57	D.	District Manager
58	Mr. Fl	ateau presented the District Manager Report and asked for comments or questions.
59	Discus	ssion ensued.
60		1. Review of Draft FY 2018-2019 Budget
61	E.	District Engineer
62	Mr. Fl	ateau presented the District Engineer Report and asked for comments or questions.
63	Discus	ssion ensued.
64		1. Bio-Mass Tech Inc. Contract
65 66		N by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved Fech Inc. Contract the Ballantrae Community Development District.
67	F.	Pond Manager
68	Mr. Fl	ateau presented the Pond Manager report and asked for comments or questions. Discussion
69	ensued	I.
70		1. Pond Report
71		
72	FOURTH OR	DER OF BUSINESS – Administrative Matters
73	<b>A.</b>	Approval of Minutes of March 5th, 2018 Meeting
74	Mr. Fl	ateau presented the Approval of the March 5 <sup>th</sup> , 2018 Meeting Minutes and asked for any
75	comm	ents, questions or corrections.

Ballantrae CDD
Regular Meeting
Page 3 of 4

76 On a MOTION by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved the minutes from the March 5<sup>th</sup>, 2018 meeting for the Ballantrae Community Development District. 77 **Acceptance of February 2018 Financial Statements** 78 В. 79 Mr. Flateau presented the February 2018 Financial Statements and asked for any comments or 80 questions. On a MOTION by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board approved 81 the February 2018 financial statements for the Ballantrae Community Development District. 82 83 FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Business Matters 84 85 A. **Old Business** 86 Mr. Flateau opened the floor for any Old Business. 87 B. **New Business** 88 Mr. Flateau opened the floor for any New Business. 89 90 **SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Staff Reports** 91 A. Maintenance Supervisor 92 1. Pool Furniture 93 2. Florida Courts Status 94 3. Pressure Cleaning 95 96 SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Audience Comments on Other Items 97 98 99 **EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS - Supervisor Comments and Requests** 100 There being none, next item followed. 101 102 NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS – Adjournment On a MOTION by Mr. Levy, SECONDED by Mr. Bobick, WITH ALL IN FAVOR, the Board adjourned 103 104 the meeting for the Ballantrae Community Development District. 105 106 107 \*Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter 108 considered at the meeting is advised that person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the 109 proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

110111

O	e approved at a meeting by on	by vote of the Board of Supervisors at a publicly		
Signature		Signature		
Printed Name Title:   Secretary	☐ Assistant Secretary	Printed Name Title:   Vice Chairman		



# Ballantrae Community Development District

Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Period Ending March 31, 2018

### Financial Report Summary - General Fund

a. FUND BALANCE:					_		
For The Pe	riod Ending	3/31/2017	3	3/31/2018			
		Actual		Actual		7	/ariance
CASH O	PER. ACCT \$	291,493	\$	662,192	(a)	\$	370,699
CASH DI	EBIT CARD	250		1,999			1,749
INV	ESTMENTS	11,561		190			(11,371)
LESS: ACCOUNTS	SPAYABLE	7		9,166			9,159
DUE TO OTH	HER FUNDS	-		-			
NET CASH	BALANCE \$	303,297	\$	655,215		\$	350,169
UNRESERVED GF BALANCE (UN-	ASSIGNED) \$	341,108	\$	657,834		\$	316,726
NONSPENDABLE PRE	PAID ITEM \$	1,150	\$	1,150		\$	-

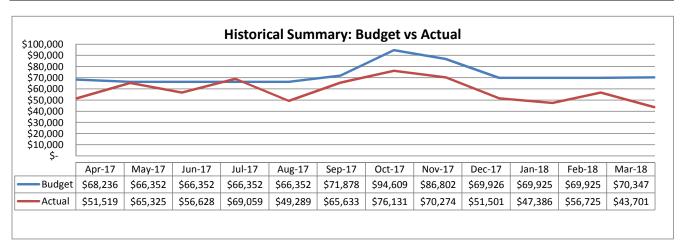
b. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES (FY 2018 YTD):						
					FA	VORABLE
		ACTUAL	]	BUDGET	(UNF	AVORABLE)
	YEA	AR-TO-DATE	YEA	R-TO-DATE	VARIANCE	
TOTAL REVENUE (YTD) COLLECTED	\$	1,005,457	\$	973,427	\$	32,030
EXPEND. (YTD) BEFORE OTHER SOURCES & USES		(345,718)		(461,534)		115,816
NET OPERATING CHANGE	\$	659,739	\$	511,893	\$	147,846
· ·						

342,258

658,984

316,726

c. OVER EXPENDITURES:			
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	UNFAVORABLE
	YEAR-TO-DATE	YEAR-TO-DATE	VARIANCE
EXPENDITURES:			
PROPERTY CASUALTY	8,826	5,077	(3,749)
FOUNTAIN REPAIRS & MAINT.	6,606	750	(5,856)
POOL/FOUNTAIN/SPLASH PAD MAINT.	9,691	3,600	(6,091)
SEASONAL LIGHTING	19,078	10,000	(9,078)
TOTAL OVER EXPENDITURES	8,826	5,077	(24,774)



(a) Transfers of \$41.9k (asset reserve) and \$175k (park development) occur in Mar '18

RESERVE GF BALANCE (ASSIGNED) - OPERATIONS

TOTAL GENERAL FUND BALANCE \$

### Ballantrae CDD Balance Sheet March 31, 2018

		ENERAL FUND	R	RESERVE FUND	OS-2015 FUND	TOTAL
ASSETS:						
CASH - OPERATING ACCTS	\$	662,192		-	-	\$ 662,192
CASH - DEBIT CARD BU		1,999		-	-	1,999
INVESTMENTS:						
STATE BOARD OF ADMIN		190		-	-	190
ASSET RESERVE		-		397,175	-	397,175
EMERGENCY RESERVE		-		227,261	-	227,261
PARK DEVELOPMENT		-		786,105	-	786,105
BILL PAYMENT RESERVE		-		150,941	-	150,941
REVENUE-SERIES 2015		-		-	562,837	562,837
RESERVE-SERIES 2015		-		-	222,968	222,968
PREPAYMENT-SERIES 2015		-		-	19	19
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		3,769		-	-	3,769
ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE -ON ROLL		24,234		-	13,275	37,509
DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS		-		-	-	-
DEPOSITS		1,150		-	-	1,150
PREPAID ITEMS					 	 
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	693,534	\$	1,561,482	\$ 799,099	\$ 3,054,115
LIABILITIES:						
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	\$	9,166	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 9,166
ACCRUED EXPENSE PAYABLE		-		-	-	-
SALES TAX PAYABLE		-		-	-	-
DUE TO OTHER FUNDS		-		-	-	-
DEFERRED REVENUE ON-ROLL		24,234		-	13,275	37,509
FUND BALANCE:						
NON SPENDABLE (Deposits & Prepaid)		1,150		-	-	1,150
ASSIGNED		-		1,561,482	785,824	2,347,306
UNASSIGNED		658,984		-	-	658,984
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCE	\$	693,534	\$	1,561,482	\$ 799,099	\$ 3,054,115

### General Fund

		FY 2018 ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
1	REVENUE				
2	LANDOWNER ASSESSMENTS	\$ 1,024,660	\$ 973,427	\$ 1,000,426	\$ 26,999
3	COUNTY EXCESS FUNDS	2,791	-	-	-
4	FUND BALANCE FORWARD	79,516	-	-	-
5	OTHER INCOME (Access Cards & Misc )			5,031	5,031
	TOTAL REVENUE	1,106,967	973,427	1,005,457	32,030
7					
	O&M ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES:				
9	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	14,000	7,000	6.600	100
10 11	SUPERVISOR STIPENDS	14,000	7,000	6,600	400
	PAYROLL SERVICES	10,000	5,000	4 421	
12 13	NEWSLETTER - BIMONTHLY PRINT & MAILING WEBSITE SERVER & NAME	10,000 880	3,000	4,421 179	579 261
14	PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILITY INSURANCE	3,300	3,300	2,500	800
15	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	3,300	5,300	2,300	800
16	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES				
17	DISTRICT MANAGEMENT	53,200	26,600	26,598	2
18	FINANCIAL CONSULTING SERVICES	55,200	20,000	20,370	_
19	ACCOUNTING SERVICES	_	=	_	_
20	ENGINEERING & LEGAL SERVICES				
21	DISTRICT ENGINEER	18,000	9,000	1,400	7,600
22	DISTRICT COUNSEL	17,300	8,650	2,992	5,658
23	ADMINISTRATIVE: OTHER	.,	-,	, ,	.,
24	ANNUAL FINANCIAL AUDIT	3,600	1,800	-	1,800
25	DISCLOSURE REPORT	1,000	500	-	500
26	TRUSTEES FEES	3,775	3,775	-	3,775
27	PROPERTY APPRAISER FEE	150	150	175	(25)
28	LEGAL ADVERTISING	750	375	167	208
29	ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATION	650	325	-	325
30	DUES: LICENSES AND FEES	1,200	600	567	33
31	ADMINISTRATIVE CONTINGENCY	5,000	2,500	91	2,409
32	O&M ADMINISTRATIVE SUBTOTAL:	132,805	70,015	45,690	24,325
33					
34	INSURANCE				
35	INSURANCE			-	
36	GENERAL LIABILITY	3,025	3,025	3,388	(363)
37	PROPERTY CASUALTY	5,077	5,077	8,826	(3,749)
38	TOTAL INSURANCE	8,102	8,102	12,214	(4,112)
39	WANT AND ODDAYI ODG				
40	UTILITY SERVICES	21.000	10.500	0.000	500
41	ELECTRIC UTILITY SERVICES	21,000	10,500	9,998	502
42 43	ELECTRIC UTILITY - RECREATION FACILITIES ELECTRIC STREET LIGHTING	15,500	7,750	4,849	2,901
	UTILITY - WATER - CLUBHOUSE & POOLS	103,500	51,750 5,250	42,878	8,872
44 45	STORMWATER ASSESSMENT	10,500 2,200	2,200	2,437 1,751	2,813 449
46	TOTAL UTILITY SERVICES	152,700	77,450	61,913	15,537
47	TOTAL CHEFT BERVICES	152,700	11,430	01,713	13,337
48	LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE				
49	LAKES/PONDS: CONTRACTS			_	
50	AQUATIC CONTRACT	22,800	11,400	11,400	
	LAKES/PONDS: OTHER	22,800	11,400	11,400	-
51 52	FOUNTAIN REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	1,500	750	6,606	(5,856)
53	MITIGATION AREAS: MONITOR & MAINTAIN	1,500	750	0,000	750
54	LAKE/POND REPAIRS	10,000	5,000	_	5,000
55	INSTALL REPLACE AQUATIC PLANTS	5,000	2,500	- -	2,500
56	LANDSCAPING: CONTRACTS	5,000	2,500	-	2,500
57	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	144,240	72,120	60,096	12,024
58	LANDSCAPE OVERSIGHT/MGMT	- 111,240	, 2,120	-	12,027
59	LANDSCAPING: OTHER	_		_	_
60	IRRIGATION REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	12,000	6,000	3,104	2,896
61	REPLACE PLANTS, MULCH & TREES	77,712	38,856	30,293	8,563
62	SOD & SEED REPLACEMENT	10,000	5,000	-	5,000
		*			:

### General Fund

		FY 2018 ADOPTED	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE
		BUDGET	YEAR-TO-DATE	YEAR-TO-DATE	(UNFAVORABLE)
63	LANDSCAPE ENHANCEMENT	10,000	5,000	210	4,790
64	EXTRA MOWINGS DURING RAINY SEASON	5,000	2,500	1.225	2,500
65	RUST PREVENTION FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM	10,380	5,190	4,325	865
66	FIELD MISCELLANEOUS (INCLUSIVE OF TRAPPER)	13,000	6,500	50	6,450
67	LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE TOTAL	323,132	161,566	116,084	45,482
68	CEDECTC CIDEWALKS MAINTENANCE & ODEDATIONS				
69 70	STREETS, SIDEWALKS, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS STREETS & SIDEWALKS				
70	ENTRY & WALLS MAINTENANCE	2,000	2,000		2,000
71	STREET/DECORATIVE LIGHT MAINTENACE	1,000	500	-	500
73	SIDEWALK REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1,500	750	-	750
74	MAINTENANCE STAFF	1,500	750	-	730
75	EMPLOYEE - SALARIES	79,480	39,740	38,170	1,570
76	EMPLOYEE - P/R TAXES	6,083	3,042	3,313	(272)
77	EMPLOYEE - WORKERS COMP	3,960	3,960	5,515	3,960
78	PAYROLL FEES	1,900	950	794	156
79	EMPLOYEE- HEALTH & PHONE STIPENDS	9,600	4,800	4,000	800
80	MILEAGE	1,100	550	228	322
81	MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS SUBTOTAL	106,623	56,292	46,505	9,787
82		100,020		10,000	
83	CLUBHOUSE & MISCELLANEOUS				
84	CLUBHOUSE & MISCELLANEOUS				
85	PARK/FIELD REPAIRS	2,000	1,000	_	1,000
86	CLUBHOUSE FACILITY MAINTENANCE	9,000	4,500	1,063	3,437
87	CLUBHOUSE TELEPHONE/INTERNET/FAX	4,200	2,100	2,133	(33)
88	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES (Inclusive of Debit Card)	3,500	1,750	1,359	391
89	POOL/FOUNTAIN/SPLASH PAD MAINTENANCE	7,200	3,600	9,691	(6,091)
90	POOL PERMITS	750	375	· -	375
91	SEASONAL LIGHTING	10,000	10,000	19,078	(9,078)
92	PEST CONTROL	520	260	240	20
93	CLUBHOUSE MISCELLANEOUS	17,500	8,496	8,678	(182)
94	SAFETY & SECURITY				
95	PART-TIME LAW ENFORCEMENT DETAILS	50,000	25,000	12,880	12,120
96	SALARY FOR SUMMER MONITOR AT BOTH POOLS	23,500	11,750	1,263	10,487
97	EMPLOYEE PAYROLL TAXES	2,000	1,000	99	901
98	EMPLOYEE WORKER'S COMP	1,300	650	-	650
99	VIDEO SURVEILLANCE	-	-	175	(175)
100	SECURITY - OTHER (GATE SERVICE)	1,000	500	853	(353)
101	CLUBHOUSE/SAFETY & SECURITY	132,470	70,981	57,512	13,469
102					
103	O&M CONTINGENCY & CAPITAL PROJECTS				
104	O&M CONTINGENCY	34,257	17,129	5,800	11,329
105	TOTAL O&M CONTINGENCY & CAPITAL PROJECTS	34,257	17,129	5,800	11,329
106					
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	890,089	461,534	345,718	115,816
108					
109	EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	216,878	511,893	659,739	147,846
110					
111	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
112	RESERVES TRANSFERS OUT-OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-		-
113	EMERGENCY RESERVE	-	-	5,714	(5,714)
114	ASSET RESERVE	41,878	-	41,878	41,878
115	BILL PAYMENT RESERVE				
116	PARK DEVELOPMENT RESERVE	175,000	<u> </u>	175,000	175,000
117	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES & USES	216,878	-	222,592	211,164
118					
119	O&M TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,106,967	461,534	568,310	-
120					
121	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	511,893	437,147	359,010

### Reserve Fund

	FY 2018 ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE	ACTUAL YEAR-TO-DATE	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUE				
INTEREST REVENUE				
MMK - PARK DEVELOPMENT (interest)	\$ -	-	\$ 1,070	\$ 1,070
MMK - ASSET RESERVE (interest)	-	-	621	621
MMK - EMERGENCY RESERVE (interest)	-	-	396	396
MMK - BILL PAYMENT RESERVE (interest)	-	-	263	263
INTEREST EARNINGS				
TOTAL REVENUE	-		2,350	2,350
RESERVES		-		
BANK FEES	-		-	-
ASSET RESERVE	_	-	-	-
TOTAL RESERVES	-			
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-	-	2,350	2,350
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
RESERVES & CONTINGENCY TRANSFERS IN				
PROJECTS (CONTINGENCY)	-	-	-	-
EMERGENCY RESERVE	-	-	-	-
ASSET RESERVE	41,878	-	41,878	41,878
BILL PAYMENT RESERVE	-	-	-	-
PARK DEVELOPMENT RESERVE	175,000		175,000	175,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	216,878		216,878	216,878
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	216,878	-	219,228	219,228
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	-	-	1,342,254	1,342,254
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 216,878	\$ -	\$ 1,561,482	\$ 1,561,482

### Debt Service Fund - Series 2015

	Al	TY 2018 DOPTED UDGET	BUDGET YEAR-TO-DATE	ACTUAL R-TO-DATE	FAV	ARIANCE VORABLE AVORABLE)
REVENUE				 		
ASSESSMENT - ON-ROLL	\$	557,776	543,832	\$ 544,501	\$	669
ASSESSMENT DISCOUNTS		-		-		-
INTEREST EARNINGS		-		 2,327		2,327
TOTAL REVENUE		557,776	543,832	 546,828		2,996
EXPENDITURES						
INTEREST		262,736	131,368	131,368		
PRINCIPAL		295,040	131,300	131,300		-
PRINCIPAL PREPAYMENT		293,040	-	-		-
TOTAL CONTINGENCY	-	557,776	131,368	 131,368	-	<del>-</del>
TOTAL CONTINGENCI	-	331,770	131,300	 131,300		
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		-	412,464	415,460		2,996
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
TRANSFER-IN			-	-		-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-				-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-	412,464	415,460		2,996
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		-	-	370,365		370,365
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	-	\$ 412,464	\$ 785,825	\$	373,361

# Ballantrae CDD Bank Reconciliation March 31, 2018

	В	U Acct	HB Acct	onsolidated Oper accts
Balance Per Bank Statement	\$	306.13	\$ 669,096.45	\$ 669,402.58
Less: Outstanding Checks		-	(7,210.90)	(7,210.90)
Adjusted Bank Balance	\$	306.13	\$ 661,885.55	\$ 662,191.68
Beginning Cash Balance Per Books	\$	306.13	\$ 937,713.56	\$ 938,019.69
Deposits / Transfer		-	8,149.03	8,149.03
Transfer From BU account to HB		-	-	-
Cash Disbursements		-	(283,977.04)	(283,977.04)
Balance Per Books	\$	306.13	\$ 661,885.55	\$ 662,191.68

Date	Ref#	Vendor Name	Memo	Deposits	Disbursements	HB Acct Balance
09/30/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank		2,919.00	66,688.48	230,321.34
10/01/2017	1425	DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - October		4,433.00	225,888.34
10/02/2017	1426	American Ecosystems, Inc.	Lake & Pond Maint - October		1,900.00	223,988.34
10/02/2017	1427	Egis Insurance Risk Advisors	Insurance		14,714.00	209,274.34
10/02/2017	1428	Poolsure	Pool Maint - October		481.50	208,792.84
10/09/2017	1429	Duke Energy	Electricity		10,550.67	198,242.17
10/09/2017	1430	Florida Fire Service, Inc.	Fire Extinguisher Maint/Repairs		155.50	198,086.67
10/09/2017	1431 1432	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 9/15/17		125.00 865.00	197,961.67
10/09/2017 10/09/2017	1432	Suncoast Rust Control, Inc Vertex Water Features	Rust Prevention - September Service Call - Fountain		80.00	197,096.67 197,016.67
10/09/2017	1434	William Fletcher	Fuel for Equipment (petty cash reimbursement)		17.36	196,999.31
10/09/2017	1435	Tropicare Termite and Pest Control	Pest Control		40.00	196,959.31
10/03/2017	ACH10132017		P/R Fees		54.25	196,905.06
10/13/2017	2000258DD	Gary L. Kubler	9/25-10/8 - P/R		1,228.62	195,676.44
10/13/2017	ACH10132017	-	9/25-10/8 - P/R		999.35	194,677.09
10/13/2017	2000257DD	William Fletcher	9/25-10/8 - P/R		1,594.07	193,083.02
10/17/2017	1436	Darren Petrovich	10/1,2,6 - Patrol		640.00	192,443.02
10/17/2017	1437	Dennis Hobbs	Admin Fee		200.00	192,243.02
10/17/2017	1438	FLORIDA DEPT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNIT	Annual Filing Fee FY 2018		175.00	192,068.02
10/17/2017	1439	TCASS	9/28, 29 - Patrol		480.00	191,588.02
10/20/2017	1441	Bright House Networks	10/12-11/11 - Cable/Internet/Phone		335.90	191,252.12
10/20/2017	1442	Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	Water		474.81	190,777.31
10/20/2017	1443	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Landscape Maint Oct / Storm clean up		17,644.25	173,133.06
10/20/2017	1444	Florida Dept of Revenue	3rd Qtr Sales Tax 17		204.33	172,928.73
10/27/2017	1445	Express Press	News Letter - Nov/Dec		1,117.35	171,811.38
10/27/2017	1446	Florida Playstructures & Water Features	Splash Pad Repair		75.00	171,736.38
10/27/2017	1447	Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.	Engineering Svcs thru 10/13/17		1,207.25	170,529.13
10/27/2017	1448	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 10/15/17		510.75	170,018.38
10/27/2017	1449	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Plants & Mulch		10,435.00	159,583.38
10/27/2017	ACH10272017	-	P/R Fees		47.80	159,535.58
10/27/2017	2000265DD	Cecilio A. Thomas Jr.	BOS Mtg - 10/2/17		200.00	159,335.58
10/27/2017	2000264	Christopher Milano	BOS Mtg - 10/2/17		200.00	159,135.58
10/27/2017	2000262DD 2000260DD	Gary L. Kubler James Flateau	10/9-10/22 - P/R		907.90 200.00	158,227.68
10/27/2017 10/27/2017	ACH10272017		BOS Mtg - 10/2/17 10/9-10/22 - P/R		765.15	158,027.68 157,262.53
10/27/2017	2000263	Richard Levy	BOS Mtg - 10/2/17		200.00	157,262.53
10/27/2017	2000253 2000259DD	Stephen Bobick	BOS Mtg - 10/2/17 BOS Mtg - 10/2/17		200.00	156,862.53
10/27/2017	2000261DD	William Fletcher	10/9-10/22 - P/R		1,188.72	155,673.81
10/27/2017	1450	The Pool Doctor	Pool Motor Repair & Wash Grids		3,611.30	152,062.51
10/30/2017			•			
	1451	Welch Lennis Courts, Inc.	Tennis Courts Maint		1.696.00	150.366.51
	1451	Welch Tennis Courts, Inc.  FOM Balance, Hancock Bank	Tennis Courts Maint	0.00	1,696.00 <b>79,954.83</b>	150,366.51
10/31/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank		0.00	79,954.83	150,366.51
<b>10/31/2017</b> 11/01/2017	1452	EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - November			<b>150,366.51</b> 145,933.51
10/31/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank		427.00 2,895.00	79,954.83	150,366.51
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc	427.00	79,954.83	<b>150,366.51</b> 145,933.51 146,360.51
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc	427.00 2,895.00	79,954.83	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017	1452	EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017	427.00 2,895.00	<b>79,954.83</b> 4,433.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453	EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep)	427.00 2,895.00	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees	427.00 2,895.00	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00 46.03	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17	427.00 2,895.00	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00 46.03 200.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,566.82 139,566.82 139,366.82 137,713.00
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,990.00 900.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00 134,913.00
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks Duke Energy	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00 134,917.10 123,830.47
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks  Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc.	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 FOS Mtg - 11/7/17 I0/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%)	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,566.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,877.10 123,830.47
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 124,977.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,430.47
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000268DD 2000268DD 1455 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 8OS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 142,830.47 120,296.47 119,814.97
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc. Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00 134,913.00 134,977.10 123,830.47 120,296.47 119,814.97 118,949.97
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1461	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks  Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00 134,977.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,296.47 118,949.97 118,949.97
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452 1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,440.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,566.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,971.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,430.47 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,909.97 101,176.43
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Except Sees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Cost Sees Bos Bos Bos Bos Bos Bos Bos Bos Bos Bo	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,990.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,577.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,296.47 118,949.97 118,949.97 101,176.43 100,536.43
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc. Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc Tropicare Termite and Pest Control Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Darren Petrovich Dennis Hobbs	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 152,067.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 135,813.00 134,913.00
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks  Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich Dennis Hobbs TCASS  William Fletcher	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October	427.00 2,895.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,566.82 139,761.30 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,971.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,296.47 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 100,166.43 100,016.43 97,776.43 97,776.43
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Success Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees Patrol - 10/11,115,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017 Petty Cash Reimbursement	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 33,400.00 431.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,366.82 139,771.00 134,577.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,430.47 119,814.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 111,176.43 100,016.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 107,7731.98
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Pest Control - October Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017 Petty Cash Reimbursement 6/1-11/1 - Tax Collections - Installments Water	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 142,321.48 141,016.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,577.10 123,830.47 120,430.47 120,430.47 120,430.47 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 117,76.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 97,776.43
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit Pasco County Tax Collector Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc. Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc Tropicare Termite and Pest Control Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Darren Petrovich Dennis Hobbs TCASS William Fletcher Pasco County Tax Collector Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Pasco County Tax Collector	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 8OS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Lanscape Maint - Nov / Prune & Lift Trees Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017 Petty Cash Reimbursement 6/1-11/1 - Tax Collections - Installments Water 6/1-6/30/17 - Interest Tax Collections	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,917.10 123,830.47 120,296.47 119,814.97 118,949.97
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting  Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Pest Control - October Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017 Petty Cash Reimbursement 6/1-11/1 - Tax Collections - Installments Water	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 33,400.00 431.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,366.82 139,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,813.00 134,913.00
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000266DD 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Tax Collector  Florida Courts, Inc.  Ibukun Woodson	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R ROS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Example - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/7 BOS Mtg - 11/	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00 3,857.16	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45 374.53	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,566.82 139,761.30 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,971.10 123,830.47 120,296.47 119,814.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 118,949.97 100,16.43 100,016.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 97,776.43 101,214.61 101,231.87 97,831.87 97,831.87 97,831.87
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000266DD 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Tax Collector  Florida Courts, Inc.  Ibukun Woodson  Pasco County Tax Collector	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45 374.53	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,366.82 139,713.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,813.00 134,913.00
10/31/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000270 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467  1468	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau  Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography  Bright House Networks  Duke Energy  Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc  Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector  Pasco County Tax Collector  Florida Courts, Inc.  Ibukun Woodson  Pasco County Tax Collector	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 Except Sees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00 3,857.16	79,954.83 4,433.00 9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,900.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45 374.53 3,400.00 50.00	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 140,816.75 139,766.82 139,566.82 139,566.82 137,713.00 134,913.00 134,577.10 123,830.47 120,296.47 119,814.97 118,949.97
10/31/2017 11/01/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/08/2017 11/10/2017 11/20/2017 11/20/2017 11/2017 11/2017 11/2017	1452  1453 ACH11102017 2000271 2000369DD 2000267DD ACH11102017 2000266DD 2000268DD 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467  1468  1469 1470  ACH11242017	EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit  Deposit  Deposit  Pasco County Tax Collector  Illuminations Holiday Lighting Paychex  Christopher Milano  Gary L. Kubler  James Flateau Paychex  Richard Levy  Stephen Bobick  William Fletcher  American Ecosystems, Inc.  Angela Clifton Photography Bright House Networks  Duke Energy Florida Courts, Inc.  Himes Electrical Services, Inc Poolsure  Suncoast Rust Control, Inc  Tropicare Termite and Pest Control  Yellowstone Landscape Professionals  Darren Petrovich  Dennis Hobbs  TCASS  William Fletcher  Pasco County Tax Collector Pasco County Tax Collector Florida Courts, Inc.  Ibukun Woodson Pasco County Tax Collector Paychex  Gary L. Kubler	CDD Mgmt - November Rentals/Misc Rentals/Misc Tax Collection - Excess Fees FY 2017 Holiday Lighting (50% Dep) P/R Fees BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 BOS Mtg - 11/7/17 10/23-11/5/17 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - November Photography 11/12-12/11 - Internet/Phone Electricity Resurface Court (50%) Repair GFI Pool Maint - November Rust Prevention - October Pest Control - October Pest Control - October Patrol - 10/11,15,20 2017 Security Admin Fee - October Patrol - 10/7,8,10,14,16,21,22,24,26,29 2017 Petty Cash Reimbursement 6/1-11/1 - Tax Collections - Installments Water 6/1-6/30/17 - Interest Tax Collections Resurface Courts (final) Rental Refund 11/1-11/12/17 - Tax Collections P/R Fee	427.00 2,895.00 2,812.00 3,857.16	9,500.00 46.03 200.00 1,304.73 200.00 1,049.93 200.00 1,653.82 1,990.00 900.00 335.90 10,746.63 3,400.00 134.00 481.50 865.00 40.00 17,733.54 640.00 520.00 2,240.00 44.45 374.53 3,400.00 104.25	150,366.51 145,933.51 146,360.51 149,255.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,567.51 142,521.48 141,016.75 139,766.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.82 139,366.83 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 134,913.00 136,813.00 101,536.43 100,016.43 97,776.43 97,731.98 101,588.14 101,214.61 101,231.87 97,831.87 97,831.87 97,831.87 97,831.87

Date	Ref#	Vendor Name	Memo	Deposits	Disbursements	HB Acct Balance
11/28/2017	1471	Mike Fasano, Pasco County Tax Collector	Tax - Stormwater	-	1,751.04	167,455
11/28/2017	1472	Securiteam	Service Call - Cameras		175.00	167,280
11/30/2017		EOM Balance Hancock Bank		84,564.91	67,651.19	167,280
12/01/2017	1473	DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - December		4,433.00	162,847
12/08/2017		Pasco County Tax Collectors	11/13-11/20/17 - Tax Collections	248,222.51		411,069
12/08/2017	1474	American Ecosystems, Inc.	Lake & Pond Maint - November		1,900.00	409,169
12/08/2017	1475	Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	Water		633.33	408,536
12/08/2017	1476	Poolsure	Pool Maint - December		515.21	408,021
12/08/2017	1477	Securiteam	Service Call - Cameras		300.00	407,721
12/08/2017	1478	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 11/15/17		1,601.20	406,120
12/08/2017	1479	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Landscape Maint - December		12,019.25	394,100
12/08/2017	1480 1481	Dennis Hobbs	Admin Fee - November Rust Prevention - November		200.00	393,900
12/08/2017 12/08/2017	1482	Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS	11/5,11,12,25,26/17 - Patrol		865.00 1,400.00	393,035 391,635
12/08/2017	ACH12082017		P/R Fees		44.25	391,59
12/08/2017	2000275DD	Gary L. Kubler	11/20-12/3 - P/R		1,253.99	390,33
12/08/2017	ACH12082017	•	11/20-12/3 - P/R		1,014.90	389,32
12/08/2017	2000274DD	William Fletcher	11/20-12/3 - P/R 11/20-12/3 - P/R		1,650.24	387,67
12/11/2017	1483	Vertex Water Features	Fountain Repairs & Maint.		5,076.73	382,59
12/11/2017	1484	Duke Energy	Electricity		11,260.71	371,33
12/11/2017	1404	Pasco County Tax Collectors	11/21-11/27/17 - Tax Collections	157,798.83	11,200.71	529,13
12/12/2017		Pasco County Tax Collectors	11/28-12/3 - Tax Collections	925,361.19		1,454,49
12/19/2017	ACU12102017		P/R Fee	920,301.19	47.80	1,454,44
12/19/2017	ACH12192017 2000282DD	Cecilio A. Thomas Jr.	BOS Mtg - 12/4/17		200.00	1,454,44
12/19/2017	2000282DD 200280DD	Christopher Milano	BOS Mtg - 12/4/17 BOS Mtg - 12/4/17		200.00	1,454,24
12/19/2017	200280DD 2000279DD	Gary L. Kubler	12/4-12/17 - P/R		1,242.67	1,454,04
12/19/2017	2000279DD 2000277DD	James Flateau	BOS Mtg - 12/4/17		200.00	1,452,80
2/19/2017	ACH12192017		12/4-12/17 - P/R		1,175.49	1,452,60
2/19/2017	200281	Richard Levy	BOS Mtg - 12/4/17		200.00	1,451,4
12/19/2017	200281 2000276DD	Stephen Bobick	BOS Mtg - 12/4/17		200.00	1,451,02
12/19/2017	2000278DD	William Fletcher	12/4-12/17 - P/R		1.901.48	
12/19/2017	1485	American Park and Recreation	Swing seat, clevis		172.00	1,449,12 1,448,95
2/27/2017	1486	Bright House Networks	12/12-1/11 - Internet/Phone		335.90	
		o a constant of the constant o	Newsletter			1,448,6
2/27/2017	1487 1488	Express Press			1,201.66	1,447,4
2/27/2017		Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.	Engineering Svcs thru 12/8/17		192.50	1,447,22
12/27/2017	1489	Tropicare Termite and Pest Control William Fletcher	Pest Control - November Supplies		40.00	1,447,18
12/27/2017	1490	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Irrigation Repairs		13.61 387.50	1,447,17
12/27/2017						1,446,78
	1491					
12/28/2017	1491	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17	91 210 12	245.00	1,446,53
12/28/2017 12/29/2017		Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors		81,210.13	245.00	1,446,53 1,527,74
12/28/2017 12/29/2017 12/31/2017	1492	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections	81,210.13 1,412,592.66	245.00 <b>52,123.42</b>	1,446,53 1,527,74 <b>1,527,7</b> 4
2/28/2017 12/29/2017 12/31/2017 01/01/2018	1492	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections CDD Mgmt - January		245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1, <b>527,7</b> 1,523,3
2/28/2017 12/29/2017 12/31/2017 01/01/2018 01/01/2018	1492	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank	1,412,592.66	245.00 <b>52,123.42</b>	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8
2/28/2017 12/29/2017 12/31/2017 01/01/2018 01/01/2018 01/04/2018	1492 1493 1494	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC  Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank  Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit		245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,8
2/28/2017 12/29/2017 12/31/2017 11/01/2018 01/01/2018 01/04/2018 01/05/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25	1,446,55 1,527,74 1,527,74 1,523,3 996,8 996,8 996,7
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 10/01/2018 10/01/2018 10/04/2018 10/05/2018 10/05/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC  Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank  Paychex  Paychex  Gary L. Kubler	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,8 996,7 995,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 1/2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 11/01/2018 11/01/2018 11/04/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC  Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank  Paychex  Paychex  Gary L. Kubler  Paychex  William Fletcher	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 11/01/2018 11/04/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc.	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 11/01/2018 11/04/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/10/2018 11/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 11/01/2018 11/01/2018 11/04/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/05/2018 11/10/2018 11/10/2018 11/10/2018 11/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC  Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol	1,412,592.66	245.00 52,123,42 4,433.00 526,501,64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/101/2018 1/104/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex Usubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint.	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections	1,412,592.66	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25  1,253.99  1,034.27  1,592.23  1,900.00  320.00  515.21  865.00  1,400.00  16,389.00  3,091.12	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1501	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00 52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64 74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00 3,091.12 359.78	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 981,3 981,1 989,3 987,9 991,1 988,0 987,7 971,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/101/2018 1/104/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1508	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 987,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 987,9 971,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018	1492 1493 1494 ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05	1,446.5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996.8 996.7 995.5 994.5 992.0 990.1 989.3 987.9 971.5 991.1 988.0 987.7 978.2 978.0
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr.	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42 4,433.00 526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00 3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00	1,446.5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523.3 996.8 996.7 995.5 994.5 991.0 990.6 990.1 989.3 987.9 971.5 988.0 987.7 978.2 977.6
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/04/2018 1/04/2018 1/05/2018 1/05/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/10/2018 1/17/2018 1/17/2018 1/17/2018 1/17/2018 1/17/2018 1/19/2018 1/19/2018 1/19/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 987,7 978,2 978,0 977,8
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 1/01/2018 1/104/2018 1/104/2018 1/104/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000288DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 977,8 977,8
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/21/2018 1/10/1/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000288DD 2000286DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 991,1 988,0 987,7 978,2 978,0 977,6 977,4 976,4
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/2017 2/2018 1/10/1/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000288DD 200028BDD ACH01192018	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 785.46	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 994,0 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 987,7 978,2 978,0 977,8 977,6 977,4 976,4 976,2 975,4
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 12/31/2017 12/31/2017 10/10/12018 10/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000289	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 785.46 200.00	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,523,3 996,8: 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 992,9 991,0 990,6: 990,1: 988,0: 987,7: 978,2: 978,0: 977,6: 977,4: 976,4: 976,4: 975,2:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2018 2/10/4/2018 2/10/4/2018 2/10/2018 2/	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000280D 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000289 2000285DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 200.00	1,446,5: 1,527,7* 1,527,7* 1,523,3 996,8 996,8 996,9 996,9 991,0 990,6 992,9 991,0 990,6 997,5 991,1 988,0 977,6 977,4 976,4 976,2 975,4 975,2 975,0
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/2018 2/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 200028BDD 200028BDD 200028BDD 200028BDD 200028BDD 200028BDD 2000289 2000285DD 2000285DD	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25  1,253.99  1,034.27  1,592.23  1,900.00  320.00  515.21  865.00  1,400.00  16,389.00  3,091.12  359.78  9,500.00  199.15  197.05  200.00  200.00  956.34  200.00  785.46  200.00  200.00  1,321.20	1,446,5: 1,527,7* 1,527,7* 1,523,3 996,8: 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 994,5: 992,9: 991,0: 989,3: 987,9: 971,5: 971,4: 976,4: 976,4: 975,2: 975,6: 975,4: 975,2: 975,6: 973,7:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/2018 2/201	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 200028BDD 200028BDD ACH01192018 2000285DD 2000287DD 1504	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 994,5 992,0 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 987,7 978,2 978,0 977,4 976,2 975,4 975,2 975,2 975,2 975,2 975,7 973,7
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/2018 2/31/31/2018 2/31/31/2018 2/31/31/2018 2/31/31/31/2018 2/31/31/31/2018 2/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/31/	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000288DD 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000287DD 2000287DD 1504 1505	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00 526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00	1,446,5 1,527,7 1,527,7 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5 994,5 992,9 991,0 990,6 990,1 989,3 987,9 971,5 991,1 988,0 987,7 978,2 978,0 977,4 976,4 976,2 975,4 975,2 975,0 973,7 972,7
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2018 2/31/2	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000286DD 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000287DD 1504 1505 1506	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 I/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 I/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 765.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.00	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,523,3 996,8 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 994,5: 991,0 990,6: 990,1: 988,0: 987,3: 971,5: 977,6: 977,4: 976,4' 976,2' 975,6: 973,7' 972,5' 971,5' 971,5'
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2018 2/104/2018 2/104/2018 2/104/2018 2/105/2	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000288DD 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000287DD 2000287DD 1504 1505	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS Duke Energy	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.00 206.47	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,523,3 996,8 996,7 995,5- 994,5: 994,5: 992,9 991,0 990,6: 980,1: 988,3: 987,9 971,5: 971,5: 977,8: 977,8: 976,4' 976,2' 975,2: 975,0: 973,7' 972,7' 972,7' 972,7' 972,7' 972,7' 971,5:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2018 2/2	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 200028BDD 1504 1505 1506 1507	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs Dennis Hobbs University Professionals University Profession	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 T/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.00 206.47 576,096.85	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,523,3 996,8: 996,8: 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 992,9: 991,0: 980,1: 989,3: 987,9: 971,5: 971,5: 977,4: 976,4: 976,2: 975,4: 976,4: 975,6: 973,7: 972,7: 972,7: 972,7: 972,7: 972,7: 971,3: 971,3:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2018 1/10/2018 1/19/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000286DD 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000287DD 1504 1505 1506	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC  Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS  Duke Energy  EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 IN-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 IN-1/14/18 - P/R Irrigation Repairs Admin Fee - January 1/13,14,20,21,28, - Patrol 11/28-12/28 - 3542 Ballantrae Blvd Pump	1,412,592.66 55.50 19,648.15	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.00 206.47	1,446,5: 1,527,7* 1,527,7* 1,523,3 996,8: 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 994,5: 992,9: 991,0: 990,6: 990,1: 988,0: 987,9: 971,5: 971,6: 977,4: 976,2: 975,4: 975,2: 975,4: 975,2: 975,2: 975,3: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5: 971,5:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 1/01/2018 1/104/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/105/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000285DD 2000285DD 2000285DD 2000285DD 1506 1507	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS Duke Energy  EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 I/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00 526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.69 200.00 1,000.69 2766,096.85 4,433.00	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,5
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 1/10/1/2018 1/10/2018	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000284DD ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000286DD 2000286DD 2000287DD 1504 1505 1506 1507  1509 ACH02022018	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS Duke Energy  EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Paychex	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 I/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 DOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 DOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 DOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50 19,648.15	245.00  52,123,42  4,433.00  526,501,64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.00 206.47  576,096.85 4,433.00	1,446,5: 1,527,7- 1,527,7- 1,523,3 996,8 996,7: 995,5: 994,5: 992,9 991,0 990,6: 990,1: 988,0: 987,7: 978,2: 978,0: 977,4: 976,4' 976,2' 975,4' 976,2' 975,0: 971,3: 971,3: 971,3: 971,3: 971,3: 976,3: 967,3:
2/28/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/29/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2017 2/31/2018 2/104/2018 2/104/2018 2/104/2018 2/105/2	1492  1493 1494  ACH01052018 2000283DD 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500  1501 1502 1503 1508 ACH01192018 2000291DD 2000290 2000286DD ACH01192018 2000285DD 2000285DD 2000285DD 2000285DD 1506 1507	Straley Robin Vericker Pasco County Tax Collectors  EOM Balance Hancock Bank  DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank Paychex Paychex Gary L. Kubler Paychex William Fletcher American Ecosystems, Inc. Dennis Hobbs Poolsure Suncoast Rust Control, Inc TCASS Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Pasco County Tax Collector Duke Energy Pasco County Utilities Services Branch Illuminations Holiday Lighting Florida Dept of Revenue Paychex Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano Gary L. Kubler James Flateau Paychex Richard Levy Stephen Bobick William Fletcher Yellowstone Landscape Professionals Dennis Hobbs TCASS Duke Energy  EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC Deposit Paychex Gary L. Kubler	Legal Svcs thru 12/15/17 12/4-12/17/17 Tax Collections  CDD Mgmt - January Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank Deposit P/R Fee 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R 12/18-12/31 - P/R Lake & Pond Maint - January Admin Fee - December Pool Maint - January Rust Prevention - December 12/2,3,16,17,23,24,30 - Patrol Landscape Maint. 12/18-12/31/17 - Tax Collections Electricity Water Holiday Lighting - Final 4th Qtr. 2017 P/R Fee BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 1/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18 I/1-1/14/18 - P/R BOS Mtg - 1/9/18	1,412,592.66 55.50 19,648.15	245.00  52,123.42  4,433.00 526,501.64  74.25 1,253.99 1,034.27 1,592.23 1,900.00 320.00 515.21 865.00 1,400.00 16,389.00  3,091.12 359.78 9,500.00 199.15 197.05 200.00 200.00 956.34 200.00 200.00 785.46 200.00 200.00 1,321.20 1,001.69 200.00 1,001.69 200.00 1,000.69 200.00 1,000.69 2766,096.85 4,433.00	1,446,53

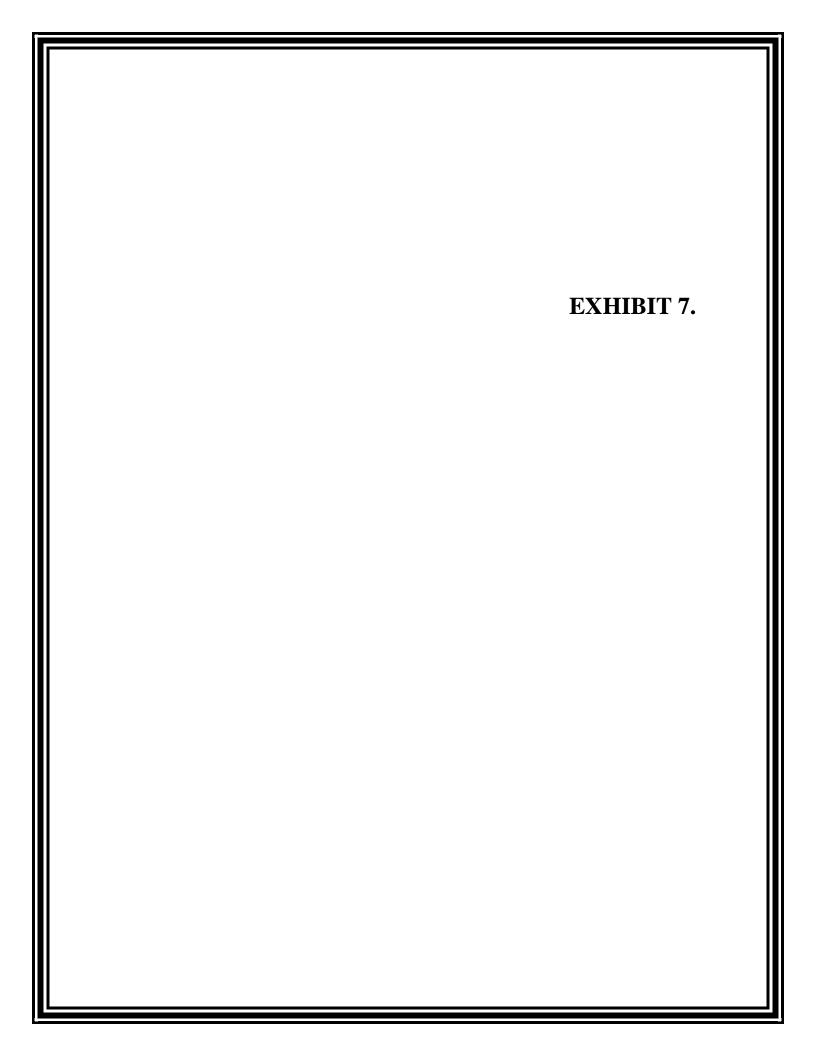
						HB Acct
Date		Vendor Name	Memo	Deposits	Disbursements	Balance
02/02/2018		William Fletcher	1/15-1/28/18 - P/R		1,658.96	963,447.54
02/05/2018	1510	Duke Energy	11/30-1/2 - Streetlights		8,501.26	954,946.28
02/05/2018		Bright House Networks	1/12-2/11 - Cable/Internet		336.27	954,610.01
02/05/2018 02/05/2018	1512	DCSI, Inc Deposit	Proxy Cards Rentals	200.00	369.00	954,241.01 954,441.01
02/05/2018		Darren Petrovich	Refund CDD for Unworked Hours	440.00		954,881.01
02/06/2018	1513	Poolsure	Pool Maint - February	440.00	486.32	954.394.69
02/06/2018	1514	Suncoast Rust Control, Inc	Rust Prevention - January		865.00	953,529.69
02/06/2018	1515	Tampa Bay Times	Legal Ad		83.60	953,446.09
02/06/2018	1516	Tropicare Termite and Pest Control	Pest Control - December		40.00	953,406.09
02/06/2018	1517	William Fletcher	Petty Cash - Reimbursement		18.84	953,387.25
02/06/2018	1518	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Landscape Maint - February	005.00	12,019.25	941,368.00
02/08/2018	1510	Deposit	Rentals Lake & Pond Maint Feb	825.00	2 720 00	942,193.00 939,473.00
02/09/2018 02/09/2018		American Ecosystems, Inc. Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	Water		2,720.00 293.09	939,473.00
02/09/2018	1521	Poolsure	Pool Maint - March		505.58	938,674.33
02/09/2018	1522	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 1/15/18		325.00	938,349.33
02/13/2018		Pasco County Tax Collector	1/1-1/31/18 - Tax Collections	26,786.10		965,135.43
02/14/2018		Pasco County Tax Collector	Tax Collection - Interest	95.33		965,230.76
02/14/2018	1523	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Replace Pump & Motor @ Mentmore Well		5,066.67	960,164.09
02/15/2018		Hancock Bank - Op	Return check Fee		34.00	960,130.09
02/16/2018	1524	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Irrigation Repairs		277.50	959,852.59
02/16/2018	ACH02162018	-	P/R Fee		47.80	959,804.79
02/16/2018 02/16/2018		Cecilio A. Thomas Jr. Christopher Milano	BOS Mtgs - 1/18 & 2/5/18 BOS Mtgs - 1/18 & 2/5/18		400.00 400.00	959,404.79 959,004.79
02/16/2018		Gary L. Kubler	1/29-2/11/18 - P/R		956.34	959,004.79
02/16/2018		James Flateau	BOS Mtgs - 1/18 & 2/5/18		400.00	957,648.45
02/16/2018	ACH02162018		1/29-2/11/18 - P/R		780.80	956,867.65
02/16/2018	2000298	Richard Levy	BOS Mtgs - 1/18 & 2/5/18		400.00	956,467.65
02/16/2018		Stephen Bobick	BOS Mtgs - 1/18 & 2/5/18		400.00	956,067.65
02/16/2018		William Fletcher	1/29-2/11/18 - P/R		1,315.18	954,752.47
02/20/2018	1525	Bright House Networks	2/12-3/11 - Phone		336.28	954,416.19
02/26/2018	1526	Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank	Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank		16,392.63	938,023.56
02/26/2018	1527	Straley Robin Vericker	Legal Svcs thru 2/15/18	20.024.42	310.00	937,713.56
02/28/2018 03/01/2018		EOM Balance Hancock Bank DPFG MANAGEMENT & CONSULTING, LLC	CDD Mgmt - March	28,821.43	<b>62,464.14</b> 4,433.00	<b>937,713.56</b> 933,280.56
03/02/2018		American Ecosystems, Inc.	Lake & Pond Maint - March		1,900.00	933,260.56
03/02/2018		Duke Energy	Electricity		11,516.71	919,863.85
03/02/2018		Tropicare Termite and Pest Control	Pest Control - January		40.00	919,823.85
03/02/2018	1532	Duke Energy	12/28-1/29 - 3542 Ballantrae Blvd Well Pump		25.33	919,798.52
03/02/2018		Express Press	Newsletter - March/April		1,202.12	918,596.40
03/02/2018	1534	Suncoast Rust Control, Inc	Rust Prevention - February		865.00	917,731.40
03/02/2018		Tampa Bay Times	Legal Ad		83.60	917,647.80
03/02/2018 03/02/2018	ACH03022018 2000302	Gary L. Kubler	P/R Fee 2/12-2/25 P/R		44.25	917,603.55
03/02/2018		William Fletcher	2/12-2/25 P/R 2/12-2/25 P/R		1,287.56 1,611.50	916,315.99 914,704.49
03/02/2018	ACH03022018		2/12-2/25 P/R		937.36	913,767.13
03/09/2018	1536	Duke Energy	2/1-3/5 - Streetlights		8,501.57	905,265.56
03/09/2018	1537	Florida Courts, Inc.	Resurface (2) Tennis Courts (50%)		5,800.00	899,465.56
03/09/2018	1538	Pasco County Utilities Services Branch	Water		376.40	899,089.16
03/09/2018	1539	Tropicare Termite and Pest Control	Pest Control - February		40.00	899,049.16
03/09/2018	1540	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Irrigation Repairs (Starter Box)	_	700.00	898,349.16
03/15/2018	1511	Pasco County Tax Collector	2/1-2/28 - Tax Collections	7,374.03	10 :=: :::	905,723.19
03/16/2018 03/16/2018	1541 ACH03162018	Yellowstone Landscape Professionals	Landscape Maint. P/R Fee		12,174.00	893,549.19 893,504.94
03/16/2018		William Fletcher	12/26-3/11 - P/R		44.25 1,303.11	893,504.94 892,201.83
03/16/2018	2000303DD 2000304DD	Gary L. Kubler	12/26-3/11 - P/R 12/26-3/11 - P/R		956.34	891,245.49
03/16/2018	ACH03162018	-	2/26-3/11 - P/R		754.11	890,491.38
03/19/2018	1542	Darren Petrovich	3/14,16 - Patrol		400.00	890,091.38
03/19/2018	1543	DLTD Solutions Inc.	Admin - February		600.00	889,491.38
03/19/2018		TCASS	2/4,11,17,18,24,25 3/3,4,11,12,17,18		3,080.00	886,411.38
03/22/2018	1545	Ballantrae CDD C/O US Bank	Tax Collection Distribution c/o US Bank		2,597.13	883,814.25
03/22/2018		Himes Electrical Services, Inc	Electrical - Service Call	775 00	138.75	883,675.50
03/26/2018		Deposit McNatt Plumbing Company, Inc.	Rentals/Misc	775.00	470.00	884,450.50
03/27/2018 03/28/2018	1547 1548	Ballantrae CDD.	Plumbing Repairs Transfer		473.00 175,000.00	883,977.50 708,977.50
03/28/2018		Ballantrae CDD.	Transfer		41,878.00	667,099.50
03/30/2018	ACH03302018		P/R Fee		53.14	667,046.36
03/30/2018	2000313DD	Cecilio A. Thomas Jr.	BOS Mtg - 3/5/18		200.00	666,846.36
03/30/2018		James Flateau	BOS Mtg - 3/5/18		200.00	666,646.36
03/30/2018	2000312	Richard Levy	BOS Mtg - 3/5/18		200.00	666,446.36
03/30/2018		Stephen Bobick	BOS Mtg - 3/5/18		200.00	666,246.36
03/30/2018		Anthony Vadalabene	3/12-3/25 - Pool Monitor		517.16	665,729.20
03/30/2018		Noelle Leite	3/12-3/25 - Pool Monitor		129.29	665,599.91
03/30/2018		Sarah Everitt Fred Cornelius	3/12-3/25 - Pool Monitor		295.76	665,304.15
03/30/2018 03/30/2018		Gary L. Kubler	3/12-3/25 - Pool Monitor 3/12-3/25 - P/R		221.64 990.56	665,082.51 664,091.95
03/30/2018		William Fletcher	3/12-3/25 - P/R 3/12-3/25 - P/R		1,254.85	662,837.10
					.,_500	,_,

Г							HB Acct
	Date	Ref#	Vendor Name	Memo	Deposits	Disbursements	Balance
	03/30/2018	ACH03302	2018 Paychex	3/12-3/25 - P/R		951.55	661,885.55
Ī	03/31/2018		EOM Balance Hancock Bank		8,149.03	283,977.04	661,885.55

# **Over Expenditures**

PROPERTY CASUALTY				
EXPENDITURES	DATE	VENDOR	INVOICE	AMOUNT
Commercial Property	9/22/2017	Egis	6307	2,615
General Property	9/22/2017	Egis	6306	6,211
TOTAL INSURANCE EXPENDITURES				8,826
FOUNTAIN REPAIRS & MAINTENAI	NCE			
EXPENDITURES	DATE	VENDOR	INVOICE	AMOUNT
New motor	11/29/2017	Vertex Water Features	880024723	3,326
New cable	11/30/2017	Vertex Water Features	880025433	1,751
TOTAL FOUNTAIN EXPENDITURES	<del>-</del>			5,077
POOL/FOUNTAIN/SPLASH PAD R 8	k M			
EXPENDITURES	DATE	VENDOR	INVOICE	AMOUNT
Well repair POOL/FOUNTAIN/SPLASH PAD EXP.	1/31/2018	Yellowstone	199726	5,067 <b>5,067</b>
SEASONAL LIGHTING				
EXPENDITURES	DATE	VENDOR	INVOICE	AMOUNT
Well repair	1/31/2018	Illuminations Holiday Lighting	2201117	9,500
Replace starter box	2/28/2018	Illuminations Holiday Lighting	2201217	9,500
TOTAL LIGHTING EXPENDITURES	_			19,000
	_			

Includes only invoices over \$1,000.00



#### **RESOLUTION 2018-02**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IMPLEMENTING SECTION 190.006(3)(A)(2)(c), FLORIDA STATUTES AND INSTRUCTING THE PASCO COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS TO BEGIN CONDUCTING THE DISTRICT'S GENERAL ELECTIONS

WHEREAS, the Ballantrae Community Development District (hereinafter the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within unincorporated Pasco County, Florida; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Supervisors of Ballantrae Community Development District (hereinafter the **"Board"**) seeks to implement Section 190.006(3)(A)(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, and to instruct the Pasco County Supervisor of Elections (the **"Supervisor"**) to conduct the District's General Elections.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

Section 1. The Board is currently made up of the following individuals: Cecilio Thomas, Richard Levy, Christopher Milano, James Flateau and Steve Bobick.

	Section 2.	The term o	f office for	each memb	er of the Board	d is as follows:
--	------------	------------	--------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------

Seat Number	<u>Supervisor</u>	<u>Term Expiration Date</u>
1	CecilioThomas	November 2018
2	Richard Levy	November 2018
3	Christopher Milano	November 2018
4	James Flateau	November 2020
5	Steve Bobick	November 2020

Se<u>ction</u> 3. Seat 1, currently held by Cecilio Thomas, Seat 2, currently held by Richard Levy, and Seat 3, currently held by Christopher Milano are scheduled for the General Election in November 2018.

Section 4. All candidates shall qualify for individual seats in accordance with Section 99.061, *Florida Statutes*, and must also be a qualified elector of the District. A qualified elector is any person at least 18 years of age who is a citizen of the United States, a legal resident of the State of Florida and of the District, and who is registered to vote with the Pasco County Supervisor of Elections. Campaigns shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter 106, *Florida Statutes*.

<u>Section 5.</u> Members of the Board receive \$200 per meeting for their attendance and no Board member shall receive more than \$4,800 per year.

<u>Section 6.</u> The term of office for the individuals to be elected to the Board in the November 2018 General Election is four years.

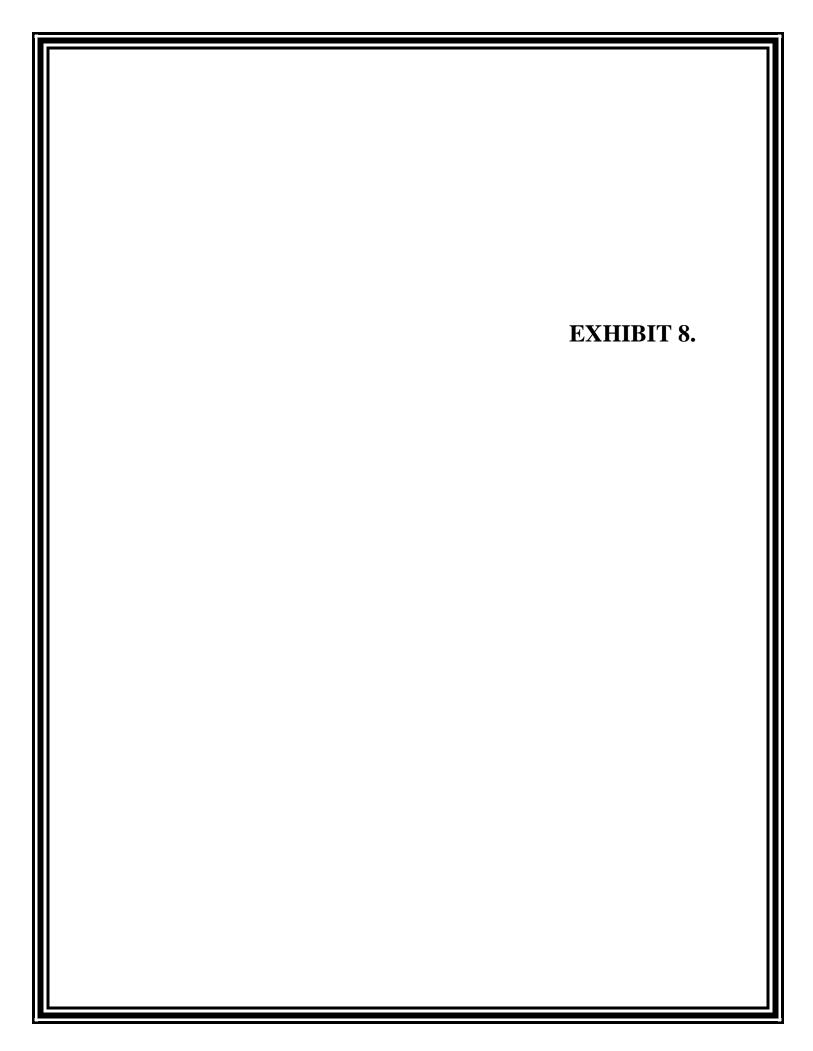
<u>Section 7.</u> The new Board members shall assume office on the second Tuesday following their election.

<u>Section 8.</u> The District hereby instructs the Supervisor to conduct the District's General Elections. The District understands that it will be responsible to pay for its proportionate share of the general election cost and agrees to pay same within a reasonable time after receipt of an invoice from the Supervisor.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 14th DAY OF MAY, 2018.

BALLANTRAE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

	James Flateau Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
ATTEST:	
Paul Cusmano Secretary/Assistant Secretary_	



April 27, 2018

Ms. Janet Johns, Associate DPFG Management & Consulting, LLC 15310 Amberly Drive Suite 175 Tampa FL 33647

Dear Ms. Johns:

Pursuant to Florida Statute, the following voter registration statistics are provided for their respective community development districts as of April 15, 2018.

Ballantrae Community Development District	1,649
Epperson Ranch Community Development District	114
Epperson Ranch II Community Development District	0
Highland Lakes Community Development District	0
LakeShore Ranch Community Development District	856
Mirada Community Development District	0
Silverado Community Development District	79
Union Park Community Development District	775
Union Park East Community Development District	0
Zephyr Lakes Community Development District	0

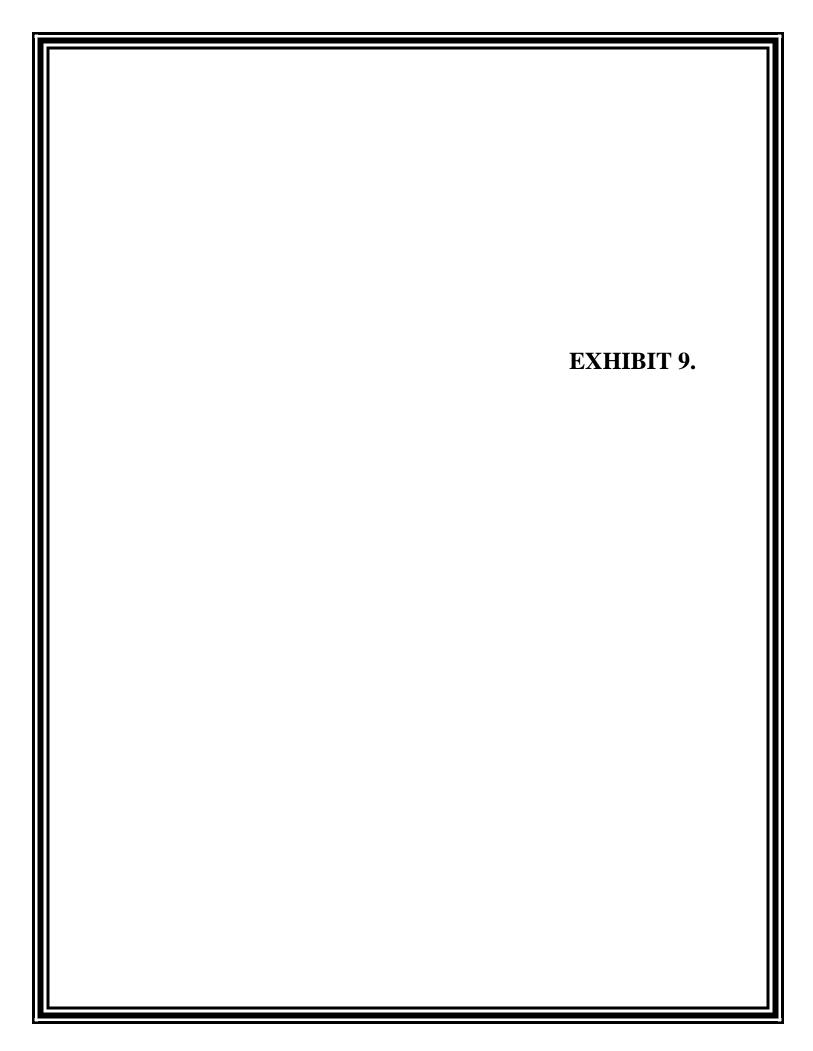
As always, please call me if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Tiffannie A. Alligood

Chief Administrative Officer





# GNP SERVICES, CPA, PA

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

385 STILES AVENUE Orange Park, Florida 32073 TELEPHONE: 904 278-8980 FACSIMILE: 904 278-4665 MAILING ADDRESS:
POST OFFICE BOX 1179
ORANGE PARK, FLORIDA 3206/7-1179
WWW.gnpcpas.com

April 27, 2018

Ms. Patricia Comings-Thibault, MACC, Treasurer DPFG Management and Consulting, LLC 250 International Parkway, Suite 280 Lake Mary, Florida 32746

RE: Ballantrae Community Development District \$7,970,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 (the "Bonds")

Dear Ms. Comings-Thibault:

GNP Services, CPA, PA has been requested to compute the Rebatable Arbitrage Liability with respect to the Bonds. All computations included on the attached synopsis are mathematically accurate and have been performed in accordance with the Code. We have determined the following:

- The results of our computations indicate that the Bonds have no Rebatable Arbitrage Liability or Yield Reduction Payment Amount for the period beginning March 18, 2015 (the "Issue Date"), and ending March 18, 2018 (the "Computation Date").
- The next full report will be provided for the period ending on the March 18, 2020 Installment Computation Date.

If you have questions regarding this letter, or any other concerns, please call (904) 278-8980.

Very truly yours,

GNP Services, CPA, PA

AND Sevicer, PAPA

Enclosure

cc: Mr. James Audette, U.S. Bank Global Corporate Trust

# SYNOPSIS OF COMPUTATION RESULTS

# As of the Computation Date 18-Mar-18

# Ballantrae Community Development District \$7,970,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015

Cumulative Rebatable Arbitrage Liability	\$ (35,235.78)
Computation Date Credits	 (5,199.08)
Redemption Prepayment Fund	(184.37)
Interest Fund	(2,763.89)
Revenue Fund	(5,043.57)
Cost of Issuance Fund	(112.78)
Reserve Fund	\$ (21,932.09)
Cumulative Computation Period	

# Gross Proceeds Subject to Arbitrage Rebate Remaining As of the Computation Date

Reserve Fund	\$ 222,968.38
Debt Service Funds	560,259.20
Total	\$ 783,227.58

	EXHIBIT 10.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2017

# **CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-7
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	8
Statement of Activities	9
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	10
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	12
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	13
Notes to the Financial Statements	14-24
Required Supplementary Information	
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund	25
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	26
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	27-28
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with the Requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Required by Rule 10.556 (10) of the Auditor General of the State of Florida	29
Auditor's Management Letter Required by Chapter 10.550, Florida Statutes	30-31



# DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Board of Supervisors Ballantrae Community Development District Pasco County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Ballantrae Community Development District, Pasco County, Florida ("District") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the District as of September 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3 - 7 and page 25 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 17, 2018, on our consideration of Ballantrae Community Development District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Ballantrae Community Development District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We have also issued our report dated April 17, 2018 on our consideration of the District's compliance with requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, as required by Rule 10.556(10) of the Auditor General of the State of Florida. The purpose of that report is to provide an opinion based on our examination conducted in accordance with attestation Standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. Fort Pierce, Florida April 17, 2018

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2017

Our discussion and analysis of Ballantrae Community Development District, Pasco County, Florida ("District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the District's Independent Auditor's Report, basic financial statements, accompanying notes and supplementary information to the basic financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The liabilities of the District exceeded its assets at the close of the most recent fiscal year resulting in a deficit net position balance of (\$2,043,018).
- The change in the District's total net position in comparison with the prior fiscal year was \$241,038, a decrease of the deficit. The key components of the District's net position and change in net position are reflected in the table in the government-wide financial analysis section.
- At September 30, 2017, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,935,602. A portion of fund balance is restricted for debt service and future capital repairs and replacement, nonspendable deposits, and the remainder is unassigned fund balance which is available for spending at the District's discretion.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as the introduction to the District's financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2017

The government-wide financial statements include all governmental activities that are principally supported by special assessment revenues. The District does not have any business-type activities. The governmental activities of the District include the general government (management) and maintenance and operations.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The District has one fund category: governmental funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions.

Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains two individual governmental funds for external reporting. Information is presented in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and debt service fund. Both funds are major funds. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2017

#### **GOVERNMENT WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of an entity's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year. A portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, land improvements and infrastructure). These assets are used to provide services to residents; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's other obligations.

Key components of net position were as follows:

#### Statement of Net Position

	2017	2016
Current assets	\$ 1,956,721	\$ 1,632,181
Capital assets	3,520,763	3,914,045
Total assets	5,477,484	5,546,226
Current liabilities	430,502	435,282
Long-term liabilities	7,090,000	7,395,000
Total liabilities	7,520,502	7,830,282
Net position		_
Net invested in capital assets	(3,869,237)	(3,770,955)
Restricted for debt service	260,981	260,438
Unrestricted	1,565,238	1,226,461
Total net position	\$ (2,043,018)	\$ (2,284,056)

The District's net position increased during the most recent fiscal year. The majority of the change represents the degree to which program revenues exceeded ongoing cost of operations.

Key elements of the District's change in net position are reflected in the following table:

#### Change in Net Position

2017	2016
\$ 1,593,654	\$ 1,594,474
13,256	12,172
1,606,910	1,606,646
108,671	150,865
849,082	859,544
141,496	177,550
266,623	277,420
1,365,872	1,465,379
241,038	141,267
(2,284,056)	(2,425,323)
\$ (2,043,018)	\$ (2,284,056)
	\$ 1,593,654 13,256 1,606,910 108,671 849,082 141,496 266,623 1,365,872 241,038 (2,284,056)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2017

As noted above and in the statement of activities, the cost of all governmental activities during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 was \$1,365,872, which primarily consisted of interest on long-term debt and costs associated with constructed and maintaining certain capital improvements. The costs of the District's activities were funded primarily by special assessments and developer contributions.

#### **GENERAL BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS**

An operating budget was adopted and maintained by the governing board for the District pursuant to the requirements of Florida Statutes. The budget is adopted using the same basis of accounting that is used in preparation of the fund financial statements. The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed budget, is in the aggregate. Any budget amendments that increase the aggregate budgeted appropriations must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. Actual general fund expenditures did not exceed appropriations for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017.

The variance between budgeted and actual general fund revenues is not considered significant. The actual general fund expenditures for the current fiscal year were lower than budgeted amounts due primarily to anticipated costs which were not incurred in the current fiscal year.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

At September 30, 2017, the District had \$3,520,763 invested in building, equipment and infrastructure improvements for its governmental activities. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in the notes of the financial statements.

#### Capital Debt

At September 30, 2017, the District had \$7,390,000 in Bonds outstanding for its governmental activities. More detailed information about the District's capital debt is presented in the accompanying notes to the financial statements.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS, NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND OTHER INFORMATION

For the fiscal year 2018, the District anticipates that the cost of general operations will remain fairly constant. In connection with the District's future infrastructure maintenance and replacement plan, the District Board has included in the budget, an estimate of those anticipated future costs and has assigned a portion of current available resources for that purpose.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS September 30, 2017

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, land owners, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the financial resources it manages and the stewardship of the facilities it maintains. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Ballantrae Community Development District's Finance Department at 1060 Maitland Center Commons Blvd., Suite 340, Maitland, Florida 32751.



## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2017

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		
	ф	1.550.004	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,579,234	
Accounts receivable		3,846	
Assessments receivable		2,812	
Deposits		1,150	
Prepaid items		116	
Restricted Assets:			
Investments		369,563	
Capital assets:			
Depreciable		3,520,763	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,477,484	
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	21,119	
Accrued interest payable		109,383	
Bonds payable, due within one year		300,000	
Bonds payable, due in more than one year		7,090,000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,520,502	
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets		(3,869,237)	
Restricted for:			
Debt service		260,981	
Unrestricted		1,565,238	
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	(2,043,018)	

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended September 30, 2017

							Re	et (Expense) evenues and	
			Program Revenues			Changes in Net Position			
			Cl	narges for	Op	erating	Go	overnmental	
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services		Contributions		Activities	
Governmental activities									
General government	\$	108,671	\$	105,252	\$	3,419	\$	-	
Physical environment		849,082		822,817		-		(26,265)	
Culture and recreation		141,496		102,212		-		(39,284)	
Interest on long-term debt		266,623		559,954		-		293,331	
Total governmental activities	\$	1,365,872	\$	1,590,235	\$	3,419		227,782	
	Gen	eral revenues:							
	In	vestment earn	ings					6,574	
	M	iscellaneous i	ncome					6,682	
	,	Total general	reveni	ies				13,256	
		Change in n	et pos	ition				241,038	
	Net	position - Oct	ober 1	1, 2016				(2,284,056)	
	Net	position - Sep	tembe	er 30, 2017			\$	(2,043,018)	

BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2017

	MAJOR	TOTAL			
		DEBT	GOVERNMENTAL		
ACCETC	GENERAL	SERVICE	FUNDS		
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,579,234	\$ -	\$ 1,579,234		
Accounts receivable	3,846	-	3,846		
Assessments receivable	1,822	990	2,812		
Deposits	1,150	-	1,150		
Prepaid items	116	-	116		
Restricted Assets:					
Investments	189	369,374	369,563		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,586,357	\$ 370,364	\$ 1,956,721		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 21,119	\$ -	\$ 21,119		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	21,119		21,119		
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable:					
Prepaid items and deposits	1 266		1,266		
Assigned to:	1,266	-	1,200		
Assigned to: Asset reserve	354,676		354,676		
Emergency reserve	226,865	-	226,865		
Park development	610,035	-	610,035		
Bill payment reserve	150,678	-	150,678		
Restricted for:	130,076	-	130,076		
Debt Service		370,364	370,364		
Unassigned	221 719	370,304	221,718		
Ollassigned	221,718				
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	1,565,238	370,364	1,935,602		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND					
FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,586,357	\$ 370,364	\$ 1,956,721		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES September 30, 2017

Total Governmental Fund Balances in the Balance Sheet, Page 10 \$ 1,935,602

Amount reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:

Capital asset used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds:

Governmental capital assets 8,130,572 Less accumulated depreciation (4,609,809)

Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:

Accrued interest payable (109,383)
Governmental bonds payable (7,390,000)

Net Position of Governmental Activities, Page 8 \$ (2,043,018)



STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended September 30, 2017

	MAJO	TOTAL		
		DEBT	GOVERNMENTAL	
	GENERAL	SERVICE	FUNDS	
REVENUES				
Developer contributions	\$ 3,419	\$ -	\$ 3,419	
Special assessments	1,030,281	559,954	1,590,235	
Miscellaneous revenue	4,471	2,211	6,682	
Investment earnings	6,574		6,574	
TOTAL REVENUES	1,044,745	562,165	1,606,910	
EXPENDITURES				
General government	108,671	-	108,671	
Physical environment	488,204	-	488,204	
Culture and recreation	102,212		102,212	
Capital outlay	6,880		6,880	
Debt				
Principal	-	295,000	295,000	
Interest expense		270,909	270,909	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	705,967	565,909	1,271,876	
EXCESS REVENUES OVER				
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	338,778	(3,744)	335,034	
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of year	1,226,460	374,108	1,600,568	
End of year	\$ 1,565,238	\$ 370,364	\$ 1,935,602	

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended September 30, 2017

335,034

Amount reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the costs of those assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives:	
Current year provision for depreciation	(400,162)

Certain items reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported expenditures in the governmental funds:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds, Page 12

Payments on long-term debt	295,000
Change in accrued interest payable	4,286
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities, Page 9	\$ 241,038

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE A- NATURE OF ORGANIZATION AND REPORTING ENTITY

Ballantrae Community Development District ("District") was established on September 29, 2003 by the Board of County Commissioners of Pasco County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, otherwise known as Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, under Pasco County Ordinance 03-22. The Act provides, among other things, the power to manage basic services for community development, power to borrow money and issue bonds, and to levy and assess non-ad valorem assessments for the financing and delivery of capital infrastructure.

The District was established for the purposes of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of a portion of the infrastructure necessary for community development within the District.

The District is governed by the Board of Supervisors ("Board"), which is composed of five members. The Supervisors are elected on an at large basis by the qualified electors of the property owners within the District. The Board of Supervisors of the District exercise all powers granted to the District pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes.

The Board has the responsibility for:

- 1. Assessing and levying assessments.
- 2. Approving budgets.
- 3. Exercising control over facilities and properties.
- 4. Controlling the use of funds generated by the District.
- 5. Approving the hiring and firing of key personnel.
- 6. Financing Improvements.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement 14, and Statement 39, an amendment of GASB Statement 14. Under the provisions of those standards, the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, organizations for which the District Board of Supervisors is considered to be financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that, if excluded, the financial statements of the District would be considered incomplete or misleading. There are no entities considered to be component units of the District; therefore, the financial statements include only the operations of the District.

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include both government-wide and fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)**

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Operating-type special assessments for maintenance and debt service are treated as charges for services and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Other Items not included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Assessments are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are to be recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the economic financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

#### Assessments

Assessments are non-ad valorem assessments on benefited lands within the District. Assessments are levied to pay for the operations and maintenance of the District. The fiscal year for which annual assessments are levied begins on October 1 with discounts available for payments through February 28 and become delinquent on April 1. The District's annual assessments for operations are billed and collected by the County Tax Collector. The amounts remitted to the District are net of applicable discounts or fees and include interest on monies held from the day of collection to the day of distribution.

Assessments and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. The portion of assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)**

The District reports the following major governmental fund:

#### General Fund

The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first for qualifying expenditures, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the annual payment of principal and interest of long-term debt.

#### **Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity**

#### **Restricted Assets**

These assets represent cash and investments set aside pursuant to contractual restrictions.

#### Deposits and Investments

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits (interest and non-interest bearing).

The District has elected to proceed under the Alternative Investment Guidelines as set forth in Section 218.415 (17) Florida Statutes. The District may invest any surplus public funds in the following:

- a) The Local Government Surplus Trust Funds, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act;
- b) Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency;
- c) Interest bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories;
- d) Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

Securities listed in paragraph c and d shall be invested to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. In addition, surplus funds may be deposited into certificates of deposit which are insured.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The District records all interest revenue related to investment activities in the respective funds and reports investments at fair value.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the government activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Building	30
Stormwater management	30
Recreation facilities	20
Security walls and other	15
Equipment	10
Infrastructure - splash pad	15
Infrastructure - parking lot	15

In the governmental fund financial statements, amounts incurred for the acquisition of capital assets are reported as fund expenditures. Depreciation expense is not reported in the governmental fund financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the Bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable premiums or discounts. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports, as applicable, a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to future reporting period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. For example, the District would record deferred outflows of resources related to debit amounts resulting from current and advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt (i.e. when there are differences between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt).

The statement of net position reports, as applicable, a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to future reporting period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For example, when an asset is recorded in the governmental fund financial statements, but the revenue is not available, the District reports a deferred inflow of resources until such times as the revenue becomes available.

#### Fund Equity/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report non spendable and restricted fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Assignments of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (continued)

#### Fund Equity/Net Position (continued)

Committed fund balance - Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (resolution) of the Board of Supervisors. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Board of Supervisors taking the same formal action (resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements sometimes are reported in this category.

Assigned fund balance - Includes spendable fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted nor committed. The Board can assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover differences in estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Assignments are generally temporary and normally the same formal action need not be taken to remove the assignment.

The District first uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position in the government-wide financial statements are categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted or unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets represents net position related to infrastructure and property, plant and equipment. Restricted net position represents the assets restricted by the District's Bond covenants or other contractual restrictions. Unrestricted net position consists of the net position not meeting the definition of either of the other two components.

#### **Other Disclosures**

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### **NOTE C - BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

The District is required to establish a budgetary system and an approved Annual Budget. Annual Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the general fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- a) Each year the District Manager submits to the District Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1.
- b) Public hearings are conducted to obtain public comments.
- c) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted by the District Board.
- d) All budget changes must be approved by the District Board.
- e) The budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- f) Unused appropriation for annually budgeted funds lapse at the end of the year.

#### NOTE D – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

#### **Deposits**

The District's cash balances, including certificates of deposit, were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by a collateral pool pledged to the State Treasurer. Florida Statutes Chapter 280, "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act", requires all qualified depositories to deposit with the Treasurer or another banking institution eligible collateral equal to various percentages of the average daily balance for each month of all public deposits in excess of any applicable deposit insurance held. The percentage of eligible collateral (generally, U.S. Governmental and agency securities, state or local government debt, or corporate bonds) to public deposits is dependent upon the depository's financial history and its compliance with Chapter 280. In the event of a failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses.

#### **Investments**

The District's investments were held as follows at September 30, 2017:

Investment	_Fa	ir Value	Credit Risk	Maturities
Money Market Mutual Funds - First				Weighted average of the
American Treasury Obligation CL Y	\$	369,374	S&P AAAm	fund portfolio: 23 days
Trust Fund (Florida Prime)		189	S&P AAAm	51 days
Total Investments	\$	369,563		

Custodial credit risk - For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of the investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District has no formal policy for custodial risk. The investments listed in the schedule above are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE D – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Investments (continued)**

Credit risk - For investments, credit risk is generally the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Investment ratings by investment type are included in the preceding summary of investments.

Concentration risk - The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in anyone issuer.

Interest rate risk - The District does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Fair Value Measurement - When applicable, the District measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established in accordance with GASB Statements. The framework for measuring fair value provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques.

These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, in order of highest priority, as follows:

- Level 1: Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical investments in active markets that the District has the ability to access;
- Level 2: Investments whose inputs other than quoted market prices are observable either directly or indirectly; and,
- Level 3: Investments whose inputs are unobservable.

The fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the entire fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

**NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS** 

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Balance						Balance		
	10/01/2016		In	Increases		Decreases		09/30/2017	
Governmental activities:									
Capital assets, being depreciated									
Building	\$	788,002	\$	-	\$	-	\$	788,002	
Stormwater management		3,307,950		<u> </u>		-		3,307,950	
Recreation facilities		546,279		-		-		546,279	
Security walls and other		3,127,158		<b>A</b> -		-		3,127,158	
Equipment		119,703		-		-		119,703	
Infrastructure - splash pad		149,297		6,880		-		156,177	
Infrastructure - parking lot		85,303		-				85,303	
Total capital assets, being								_	
depreciated		8,123,692		6,880		_		8,130,572	
Less accumulated depreciation for:				•					
Building		282,841		26,267		_		309,108	
Stormwater management		1,212,915		110,265		_		1,323,180	
Recreation facilities		294,007		27,314		-		321,321	
Security walls and other		2,293,247		208,477		_		2,501,724	
Equipment		92,698		11,970		_		104,668	
Infrastructure - splash pad		22,565		10,182		_		32,747	
Infrastructure - parking lot		11,374		5,687		-		17,061	
Total accumulated depreciation		4,209,647		400,162		_		4,609,809	
Total capital assets, being									
depreciated - net		3,914,045		(393,282)		-		3,520,763	
Governmental activities capital									
assets - net	\$	3,914,045	\$	(393,282)	\$		\$	3,520,763	

Depreciation expense of \$400,162 was charged to physical environment and culture and recreation in the amounts of \$360,878 and \$39,284, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### NOTE F – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

**\$7,990,000** Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 – On March 18, 2015, the District issued \$7,990,000 in Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015. The Bonds were issued to refund the District's outstanding Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2004(the "Refunded Bonds") and pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Bonds. The Bonds are payable in annual principal installments through May 2035. The Bonds bear interest at 3.478% payable semi-annually on the first day of each May and November. Principal is due serially each May 1, commencing May 2015.

The Series 2015 Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the District prior to maturity. The Series 2015 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to their selected maturity in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar if certain events occurred as outlined in the Bond Indenture.

The Bond Indenture established a debt service reserve requirement as well as other restrictions and requirements relating principally to the use of proceeds and the procedures to be followed by the District on assessments to property owners. The District agrees to levy special assessments in annual amounts adequate to provide payment of debt service and to meet the reserve requirements. The requirements have been met for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017.

The following is a summary of activity in the long-term debt of the District for the year ended September 30, 2017:

	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	10/1/2016	Additions	Deletions	9/30/2017	One Year
Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding					
Bonds, Series 2015	\$ 7,685,000	\$ -	\$ 295,000	\$ 7,390,000	\$ 300,000
	\$ 7,685,000	\$ -	\$ 295,000	\$ 7,390,000	\$ 300,000

The annual requirements to amortize the principal and interest of bonded debt outstanding as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

September 30,	Principa	Interest	Total
2018	\$ 300,0	\$ 260,947	\$ 560,947
2019	310,0	250,368	560,368
2020	320,0	00 240,092	560,092
2021	335,0	00 228,152	563,152
2022	345,0	216,339	561,339
2023-2027	1,925,0	00 890,207	2,815,207
2028-2032	2,285,0	00 526,698	2,811,698
2033-2035	1,570,0	00 112,662	1,682,662
	\$ 7,390,0	90 \$ 2,725,465	\$ 10,115,465

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2017

#### **NOTE G - DEFICIT NET POSITION**

The District has a government-wide net position deficit of (\$1,649,736) as of September 30, 2017. There is no such deficit reflected in the governmental fund financial statements. The deficit in the government-wide statement of net position primarily relates to the excess of the amount of long-term debt outstanding over the amount of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation. Certain infrastructure improvements of the District were financed through the issuance of long-term debt but were conveyed to other entities for maintenance. Those capital assets are not included in the assets of the District; however, the long-term debt associated with those assets remains the liability of the District.

#### **NOTE H - MANAGEMENT COMPANY**

The District has contracted with a management company to perform services which include financial and accounting advisory services. Certain employees of the management company also serve as officers of the District. Under the agreement, the District compensates the management company for management, accounting, financial reporting, computer and other administrative costs.

### NOTE I – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has performed an analysis of the activities and transactions subsequent to September 30, 2017, to determine the need for any adjustments to and/or disclosures within the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2017. Management has performed their analysis through April 17, 2018, the audit completion date.

#### **NOTE J - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and environmental remediation. The District has obtained commercial insurance from independent third parties to mitigate the costs of these risks; coverage may not extend to all situations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage over the past three years.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND Year Ended September 30, 2017

	* BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES			
Developer contributions	\$ -	\$ 3,419	\$ 3,419
Special assessments	1,024,660	1,030,281	5,621
Miscellaneous revenue	-	4,471	4,471
Investment earnings		6,574	6,574
TOTAL REVENUES	1,024,660	1,044,745	20,085
EXPENDITURES Current			
General government	136,481	108,671	27,810
Physical environment	543,227	488,204	55,023
Culture and recreation	344,952	102,212	242,740
Capital outlay		6,880	(6,880)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,024,660	705,967	318,693
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ -	338,778	\$ 338,778
FUND BALANCES			
Beginning of year		1,226,460	
End of year		\$ 1,565,238	

<sup>\*</sup> Original and final budget.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The District is required to establish a budgetary system and an approved Annual Budget for the general fund. The District's budgeting process is based on estimates of cash receipts and cash expenditures which are approved by the Board. The budget approximates a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (generally accepted accounting principles).

An operating budget was adopted and maintained by the governing board for the District pursuant to the requirements of Florida Statutes, The budget is adopted using the same basis of accounting that is used in preparation of the fund financial statements, The legal level of budgetary control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed budget, is in the aggregate. Any budget amendments that increase the aggregate budgeted appropriations must be approved by the Board of Supervisors, Actual general fund expenditures did not exceed appropriations for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017.

The variance between budgeted and actual general fund revenues is not considered significant. The actual general fund expenditures for the current fiscal year were lower than budgeted amounts due primarily to anticipated costs which were not incurred in the current fiscal year.



# DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Supervisors Ballantrae Community Development District Pasco County, Florida

We have audited in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Ballantrae Community Development District, as of September 30, 2017 and for the year ended September 30, 2017, which collectively comprise Ballantrae Community Development District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated April 17, 2018.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

This report is intended solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any purpose.

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. Fort Pierce, Florida April 17, 2018



# DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES, REQUIRED BY RULE 10.556(10) OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Board of Supervisors Ballantrae Community Development District Pasco County, Florida

We have examined the District's compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes with regards to the District's investments during the year ended September 30, 2017. Management is responsible for the District's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2017.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, management, and the Board of Supervisors of Ballantrae Community Development District, Pasco County, Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

DiBartolomeo, McBee Hartley & Barnes, P.A. Fort Pierce, Florida April 17, 2018



# DIBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Management Letter

To the Board of Supervisors Ballantrae Community Development District Pasco County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of Ballantrae Community Development District as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated April 17, 2018.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

## Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated April 17, 2018, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Refer to Note A in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Condition**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report results of our determination as to whether or not Ballantrae Community Development District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that Ballantrae Community Development District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor Ballantrae Community Development District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

## **Annual Financial Report**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether the annual financial report for Ballantrae Community Development District for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

#### **Other Matters**

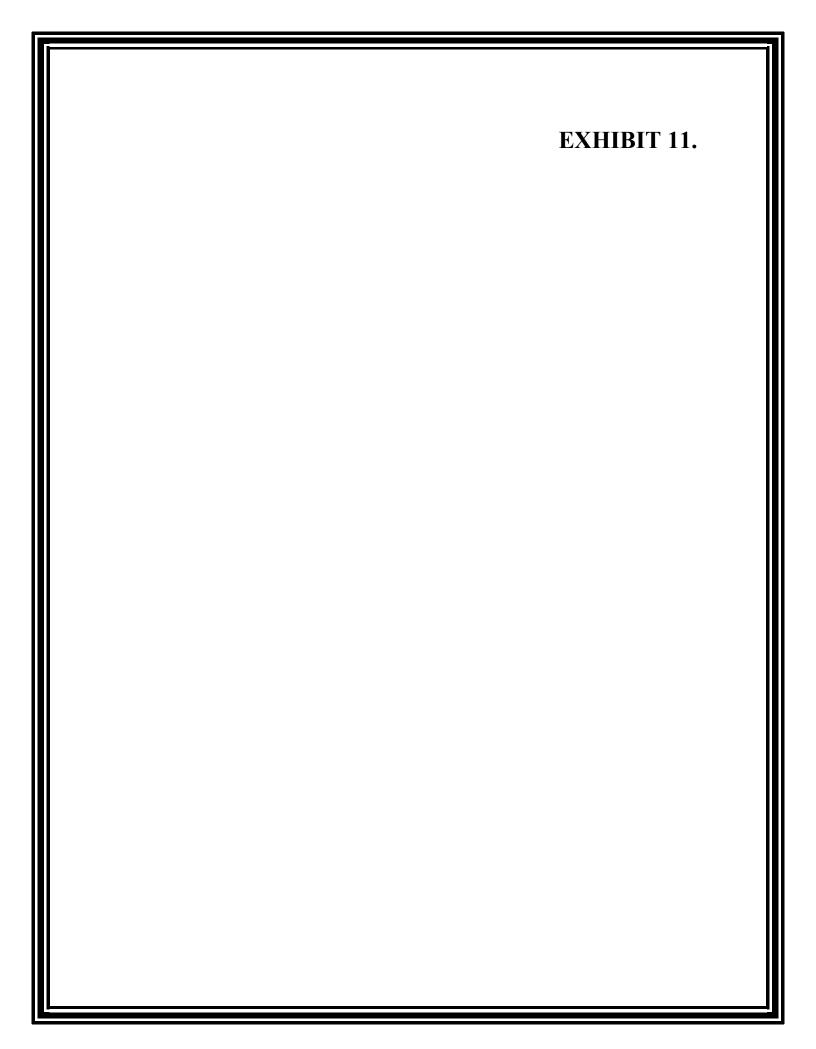
Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Chairman and Members of the Board of Commissioners, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. Fort Pierce, Florida April 17, 2018



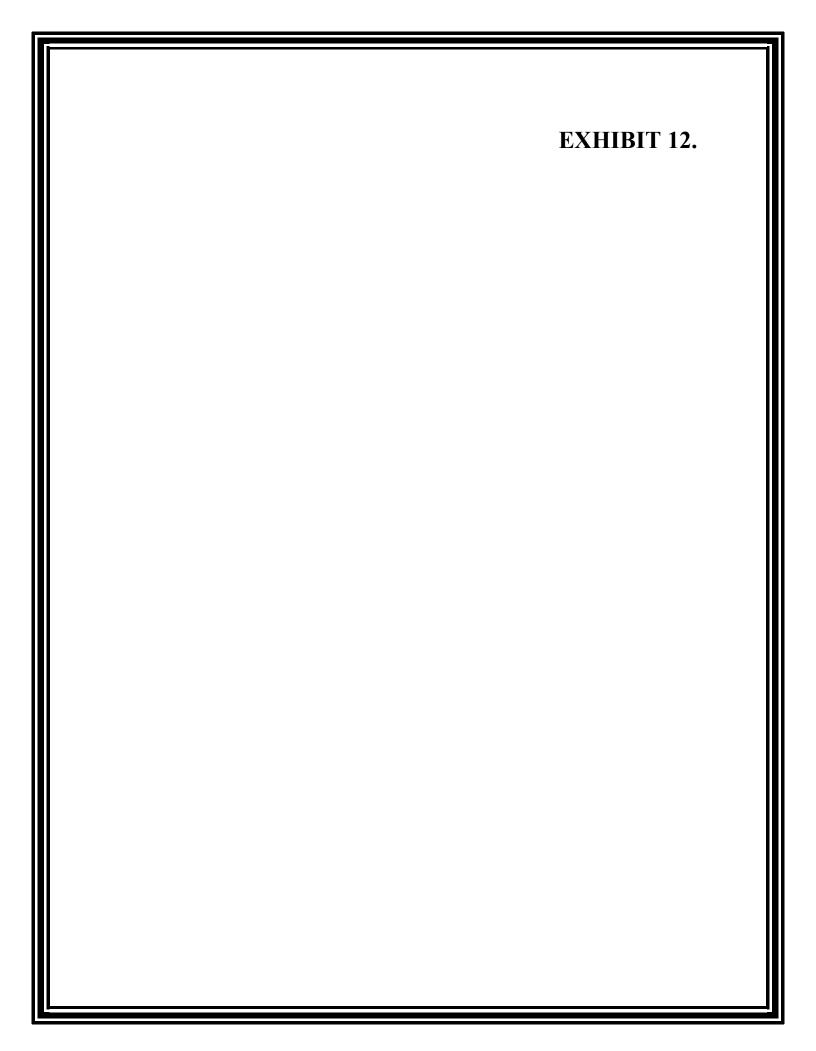
#### **EXHIBIT A - POOL RATES AND INFORMATION**

#of Controllers	Water Management Base Rate	Summer 125% of Base (April- September)	Winter 75% of Base (October -March)	Wireless Rate	Tap Rate
1	642.00 686.94	802.50	481.50	N/A	N/A
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	n/a	n/a
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	n/a	n/a
	Controllers  1  1	#of Controllers  Management Base Rate  1 642.00  (86.94)  1 0.00	#of Management Base Rate 125% of Base (April-September)  1 642.00 802.50  (86.94)  1 0.00 0.00	#of Management Base (April-September)  1 642.00 802.50 481.50  1 0.00 0.00 0.00	#of Management Base (April-September)   T5% of Base (October -March)   Wireless Rate    1

Summer Base RAte reduce to 674.10 X 1,25 = 842.63

Winter

674.10 X .75 = 505.58





# Hardscapes 2, Inc. DBA Cornerstone Solutions Group

**Proposal** 

HS2-1311

14620 Bellamy Brothers Blvd Dade City, FL 33525 Ph. 866-617-2235 Fax 866-929-6998 www.CornerstoneSolutionsGroup.com **Date** 

Customer InformationProject InformationDPFG, Inc.<br/>C/O Ballantrae CDD<br/>15310 Amberly Dr, Ste. 175<br/>Tampa, FL 33647Ballantrae CDD<br/>Playground Structure Removal

4/16/2018

Proposal #

Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary to construct, as an independent contractor, the following described work:

Description		Cost
Proposal for removal and off site disposal of all (6) existing playground structure posts and foo filling all holes after removal. Does not include sod and irrigation if needed.	ters also includes	7,383.75
I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am the Client/Owner of record of the property which is the subject of this proposal and hereby authorize the performance of the services as described herein and	Total	\$7,383.7
agree to pay the charges resulting thereby as identified above in accordance with the attached Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. Business Terms and Conditions. I also acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to the Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and Conditions attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. I warrant and represent that I am a Client/Owner.	d or Hardscapes 2, Inc. authorized to enter into	Business Terms and this Agreement as
Accepted this, 20		
Signature: Printed Name and Title:		
Representing (Name of Firm):		



# Hardscapes 2, Inc. DBA Cornerstone Solutions Group

# **Proposal**

HS2-1312

14620 Bellamy Brothers Blvd Dade City, FL 33525 Ph. 866-617-2235 Fax 866-929-6998 www.CornerstoneSolutionsGroup.com **Date** 

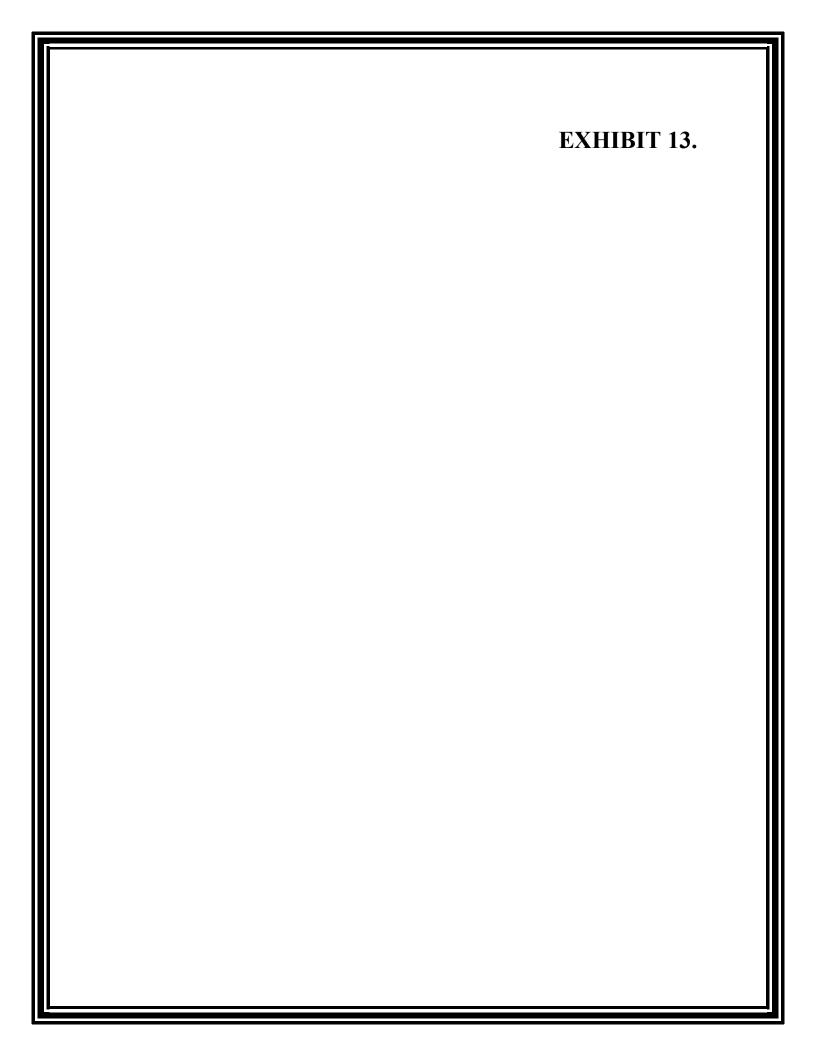
Customer InformationProject InformationDPFG, Inc.<br/>C/O Ballantrae CDD<br/>15310 Amberly Dr, Ste. 175<br/>Tampa, FL 33647Ballantrae CDD<br/>Playground Structure Repairs

4/16/2018

Proposal #

Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary to construct, as an independent contractor, the following described work:

Description		Cost
Proposal for all equipment, labor and material for playground structure repairs to exist for level 6 support poles for shade structure by digging around pole to allow drilling a existing footer and pour a concrete collar around the entire footer at least 2' to help support poles.	nd epoxy re-bar into the	12,510.00
Days to completion 3 to 4 days		
Proposal does not include irrigation or sod repairs or replacement.		
I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am the Client/Owner of record of the property which is the s of this proposal and hereby authorize the performance of the services as described herein	and   IOTAI	\$12,510.00
agree to pay the charges resulting thereby as identified above in accordance with the attac Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. Business Terms and Conditions. I also acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to the Cornerstone Hardscape Conditions attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. I warrant and represent t Client/Owner.	s, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc.	
1 0		
Accepted this, 20		





# Hardscapes 2, Inc. DBA Cornerstone Solutions Group

# **Proposal**

HS2-1313

14620 Bellamy Brothers Blvd Dade City, FL 33525 Ph. 866-617-2235 Fax 866-929-6998 www.CornerstoneSolutionsGroup.com **Date** 

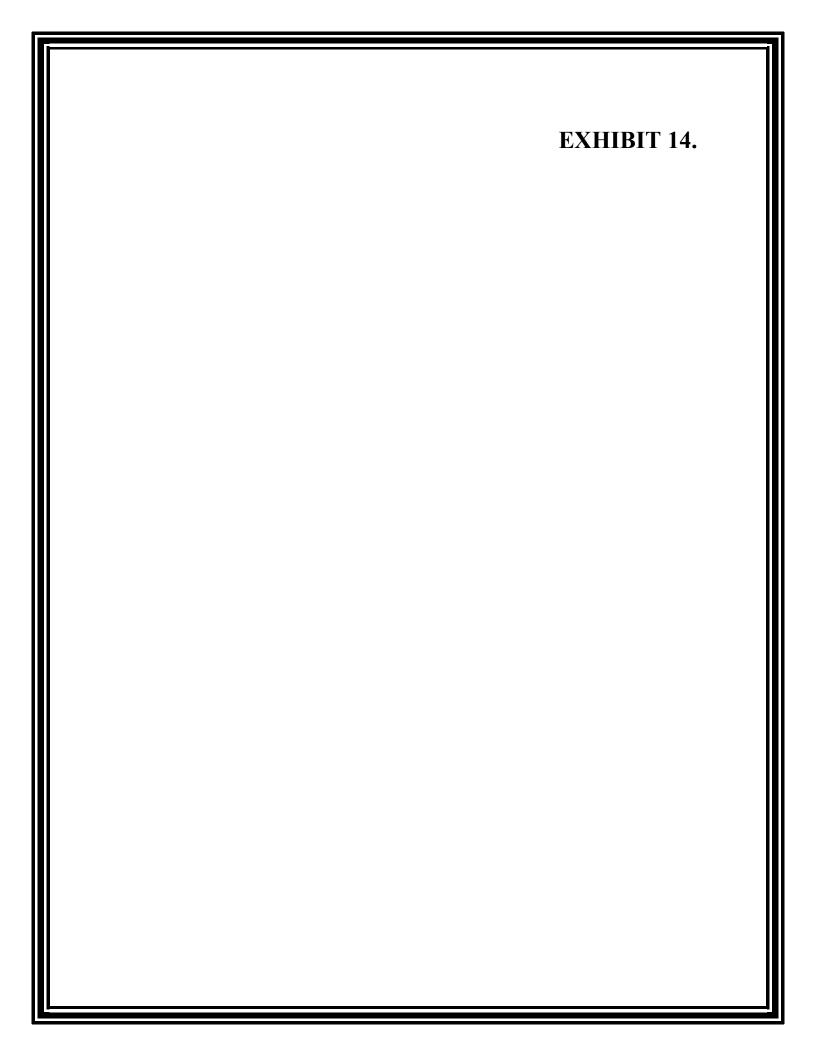
Customer InformationProject InformationDPFG, Inc.<br/>C/O Ballantrae CDD<br/>15310 Amberly Dr, Ste. 175<br/>Tampa, FL 33647Ballantrae CDD<br/>Ayrshire Dock Removal

4/16/2018

Proposal #

Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision necessary to construct, as an independent contractor, the following described work:

Description		Cost
Proposal for existing Ayrshire Village dock removal and disposal off site. Proposal included and labor for scope of work. Proposal also includes a NTE for miscellaneous sod repairs. Dock posts to be flush cut below water level if can not be removed.		4,250.00
NTE Site Clean up		750.00
Does not include water truck for sod can not warranty sod due to no irrigation		
I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am the Client/Owner of record of the property which is the sub of this proposal and hereby authorize the performance of the services as described herein an agree to pay the charges resulting thereby as identified above in accordance with the attache	d I Otal	\$5,000.00
Cornerstone Hardscapes, Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. Business Terms and Conditions. I also acknowledge that I have read, understand, and agree to the Cornerstone Hardscapes, Conditions attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. I warrant and represent that Client/Owner.	Inc. and or Hardscapes 2, Inc. E t I am authorized to enter into t	Business Terms and his Agreement as
Accepted this day of		
Signature: Printed Name and Title:		
Representing (Name of Firm):		



#### BALLANTRAE CDD - STATEMENT 1 FY 2019 PROPOSED BUDGET GENERAL FUND (O&M)

	FY 2014 ACTUAL	FY 2015 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 ACTUAL	FY 2018 ADOPTED	FY 2018 YTD - FEB	FY 2019 PROPOSED	VARIANCE 2018-2019
1 O&M REVENUES:	ć 044.070	ć 012.010	ć 1 021 200	ć 4 020 464	ć 1024.cc0	ć 005.650	ć 1024.cc0	ć
2 LANDOWNER ASSESMENTS (NET) 3 EXCESS FEES CARRYFORWARD PREVIOUS YEARS	\$ 914,879	\$ 912,049	\$ 1,031,399 2,791	\$ 1,028,461 1,822	\$ 1,024,660 2,791	\$ 995,650	\$ 1,024,660 2,812	\$ - 21
4 CARRYOVER FROM PREVIOUS YEARS (FUND BALANCE FORWARD)	-	-	_,	-	79,516		111,648	32,132
5 OTHER INCOME 6 O&M TOTAL REVENUES:	7,912 <b>922,791</b>	7,411 <b>919,460</b>	9,272	10,042	1 100 007	4,730	1,139,120	- 22.452
7	922,791	313,400	1,043,462	1,040,325	1,106,967	1,000,380	1,139,120	32,153
8 O&M ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES:								
9 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	10.675	44.500	45.000	10.100	44.000	5 000	44.000	
10 SUPERVISOR STIPENDS 11 NEWSLETTER - PRINT & MAILING	10,675 965	11,600 1,291	15,000 1,612	10,400 3,618	14,000 10,000	5,800 4,421	14,000 10,000	-
12 WEBSITE SERVER & NAME	-		168	686	880	300	880	-
PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILITY INSURANCE	5,369	2,500	2,658	2,500	3,300	2,500	3,300	-
14 MANAGEMENT SERVICES 15 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	5,000	5,000	2,938	_	_	_	_	-
16 DISTRICT MANAGEMENT	30,000	30,000	34,908	43,950	53,200	22,165	53,200	-
17 FINANCIAL CONSULTING SERVICES	5,000	5,000	10,121	-	-	-	-	-
18 ACCOUNTING SERVICES 19 ENGINEERING & LEGAL SERVICES	15,000	15,000	5,439	-	-	-	-	-
19 ENGINEERING & LEGAL SERVICES 20 DISTRICT ENGINEER	29,985	11,637	15,949	14,775	18,000	1,400	18,000	-
21 DISTRICT COUNSEL	16,220	15,745	37,433	12,113	17,300	2,992	17,300	-
22 ADMINISTRATIVE: OTHER	2 200	2 400	2.500	2.500	2.500		2 700	100
23 ANNUAL FINANCIAL AUDIT 24 DISCLOSURE REPORT	3,200 1,100	3,400 1,000	3,600	3,500	3,600 1,000		3,700 1,000	100
25 TRUSTEES FEES	3,771	2,200	3,771	3,771	3,775	-	3,772	(3)
PROPERTY APPRAISER FEE	150	150	150	150	150	-	150	-
27 LEGAL ADVERTISING	1,133 650	953 650	2,033 650	645	750 650	167	750 650	-
28 ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATION 29 DUES, LISCENSES AND FEES	1,088	1,057	225	609	1,200	189	1,200	
30 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTINGENCY	-	-	685	-	5,000	-	5,000	-
31 O&M ADMINISTRATIVE TOTAL:	129,306	107,183	137,340	96,717	132,805	39,934	132,902	97
32 33 INSURANCE								
34 GERNERAL LIABILITY	6,856	5,724	5,000	10,449	3,025	6,003	3,177	152
35 PROPERTY CASUALTY	4,188	5,354	3,519	-	5,077	6,277	9,709	4,632
36 INSURANCE TOTAL 37	11,044	11,078	8,519	10,449	8,102	12,280	12,886	4,784
38 UTILITY SERVICES								
39 ELECTRIC UTILITY SERVICES	20,920	20,221	20,651	22,580	21,000	7,247	23,000	2,000
40 ELECTRIC UTILITY - RECREATION FACILITIES	14,543 102,180	14,591	12,302 100,576	10,345 99,289	15,500	3,955	15,500	-
41 ELECTRIC STREET LIGHTING 42 UTILITY - WATER - CLUBHOUSE & POOLS	7,484	102,449 8,610	13,527	12,947	103,500 10,500	34,376 2,061	103,500 14,000	3,500
43 STORMWATER ASSESSMENT	911	866	1,105	1,128	2,200	1,751	2,200	-
44 UTILITY SERVICES SUBTOTAL	146,038	146,737	148,161	146,289	152,700	49,390	158,200	5,500
45 46 LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE								
47 LAKES/PONDS: CONTRACTS								
48 AQUATIC CONTRACT	22,800	22,800	22,800	22,800	22,800	9,500	22,800	-
49 LAKES/PONDS: OTHER 50 FOUNTAIN REPAIRS & MAINTNANCE	_	7,591	905	1,249	1,500	5,897	3,000	1,500
51 MITIGATION AREAS: MONITOR & MAINTAIN	1,570		303	1,2 .5	1,500	-	1,500	-
LAKE/POND REPAIRS	8,850	2,400	15,150	-	10,000	-	10,000	-
53 INSTALL/REPLACE AQUATIC PLANTS 54 LANDSCAPING: CONTRACTS	-	-	4,750	-	5,000	-	5,000	-
55 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	247,385	174,507	154,246	149,856	144,240	48,077	144,240	-
56 LANDSCAPE - SECONDARY CONTRACTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,212	
57 LANDSCAPE OVERSIGHT/MANAGEMENT 58 LANDSCAPING: OTHER	6,000	6,000	-	=	=		=	-
58 LANDSCAPING: OTHER 59 IRRIGATION REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	9,313	12,897	9,493	14,424	12,000	7,588	14,000	2,000
60 REPLACE PLANTS, MULCH & TREES	15,395	25,946	24,567	33,955	77,712	26,824	36,500	(41,212)
61 SOD & SEED REPLACEMENT	-	400	1,259 12,305	1,540	10,000 10,000	5,924	10,000	(10,000)
62 LANDSCAPE ENHANCEMENT 63 EXTRA MOWINGS DURING RAINY SEASON		_	12,305	_	5,000	5,924	5,000	(10,000)
64 RUST PREVENTION FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM	9,600	10,400	10,185	10,380	10,380	3,460	10,380	-
65 FIELD MISCELLANEOUS (INCLUSIVE OF TRAPPER)	220.042	262.044	2,441	13,568	13,000	50 107 330	13,000	- (47 743)
66 LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE TOTAL 67	320,913	262,941	258,101	247,772	323,132	107,320	306,632	(47,712)
68 STREETS, SIDEWALKS, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS								
69 STREETS & SIDEWALKS		25.5		2.115	2.055		2.05=	
70 ENTRY & WALLS MAINTENANCE 71 STREET/DECORATIVE LIGHT MAINTENACE		350	_	2,118	2,000 1,000	-	2,000 1,000	-
71 STREET/DECORATIVE LIGHT MAINTENANCE 72 SIDEWALK REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2,600	-	-	-	1,500	-	1,500	- '
73 MAINTENANCE STAFF								
74 EMPLOYEE - SALARIES	55,555	70,289	73,503	72,535	79,480	27,824	79,480	-
75 EMPLOYEE - P/R TAXES 76 EMPLOYEE - WORKERS COMP	4,437 3,612	5,938 3,243	8,698 3,300	6,343 4,959	6,083 3,960	3,723 536	6,833 3,960	750 -
PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES	-	-	820	1,505	1,900	652	1,900	-
78 EMPLOYEE- HEALTH & PHONE STIPENDS	4,800	10,000	7,200	7,052	9,600	4,000	9,600	-
79 MILEAGE 80 STREETS, SIDEWALKS, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	1,267 <b>72,271</b>	90,667	580 <b>94,101</b>	556 <b>95,068</b>	1,100 <b>106,623</b>	228 <b>36,963</b>	1,100 <b>107,373</b>	750
81	, _,_,1	30,007	5-1,101	33,000	100,023	30,303	107,373	,50
· ·	1	1	1	1	1	1	•	1

#### BALLANTRAE CDD - STATEMENT 1 FY 2019 PROPOSED BUDGET GENERAL FUND (O&M)

			GENERAL FUI						
		Y 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2019	VARIANCE
	AC	CTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ADOPTED	YTD - FEB	PROPOSED	2018-2019
82 CLUBHOUSE & SAFETY & SECURITY									
83 CLUBHOUSE & MISCELLANEOUS									
84 PARK/FIELD REPAIRS		-	2,094	3,365	362	2,000	8,668	2,000	-
85 CLUBHOUSE FACILITY MAINTENANCE		9,598	6,969	2,256	4,672	9,000	134	9,000	-
86 CLUBHOUSE TELEPHONE/INTERNET/FAX		3,816	3,933	4,028	3,908	4,200	1,796	4,200	-
87 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES (INCLUSIVE OF DE	BIT CARD)	3,419	2,153	1,031	5,854	3,500	779	3,500	-
88 POOL/FOUNTAIN/SPALSH PAD MAINTENANC	E	10,067	10,169	8,163	19,325	7,200	3,311	10,000	2,800
89 POOL PERMITS		-	-	705	705	750		750	-
90 SEASONAL LIGHTING		8,000	9,000	26,200	10,700	10,000	19,078	20,000	10,000
91 PEST CONTROL		-	-	755	955	520	200	520	-
92 CLUBHOUSE EXTERIOR FURNISHINGS		-	-	-	3,255	-	=	-	-
93 CLUBHOUSE CLEANING		-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-
94 CLUBHOUSE MISCELLANEOUS		6,877	10,712	7,297	635	17,500	204	7,500	(10,000)
95 SAFETY & SECURITY									
96 PART-TIME LAW ENFORCEMENT DETAILS		38,590	35,760	41,960	35,120	50,000	9,240	50,000	-
97 SALARY FOR SUMMER MONITOR AT BOTH PC	OOLS	14,978	13,420	16,911	19,741	23,500	=	23,500	-
98 EMPLOYEE P/R TAXES		1,215	1,128	1,388	1,882	2,000	=	2,000	-
99 EMPLOYEE WORKER'S COMP		1,226	1,030	1,111		1,300	-	1,300	-
100 VIDEO SURVEILLANCE		95	-	185		-	-	-	-
101 SECURITY - OTHER (GATE SERVICE)			-	3,974	2,497	1,000	842	1,000	-
102 CLUBHOUSE & SAFETY & SECURITY		97,881	96,368	119,329	109,677	132,470	44,252	135,270	2,800
103									
104 O&M CONTINGENCY									
105 O&M Contingency		25,318	6,618	13,997	-	34,257	-	44,257	10,000
106 O&M CONTINGENCY TOTAL		25,318	6,618	13,997	-	34,257	-	44,257	10,000
107									
108 TOTAL EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCE	ING SOURCES (USES)	802,771	721,592	779,548	705,972	890,089	290,139	897,520	7,431
109									
110 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNI	DER) EXPEND.	120,020	197,868	263,914	334,353	216,878	710,241	241,600	24,722
111									
112 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)									
113 RESERVES TRANSFERS OUT-OTHER FINANCING									
114 EMERGENCY RESERVE	-	100,000	25,000	-			-	20,000	20,000
115 ASSET RESERVE		69,458	50,000	-	50,000	41,878	-	46,600	4,722
116 BILL PAYMENT RESERVE		100,000							-
117 PARK DEVELOPMENT RESERVE		110,150	110,150	175,000	140,150	175,000	-	175,000	-
118 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USE	5)	379,608	185,150	175,000	190,150	216,878	-	241,600	24,722
119		050 022	4 624 746	054.560	006.453	4.406.06=	200 (22	4 420 422	22.452
120 O&M TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,9	,959,832	1,621,716	954,548	896,122	1,106,967	290,139	1,139,120	32,153
121 122 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(3	(259,588)	12,718	88,914	144,203	-	710,241	(0)	(0)

	FINANCIAL STATEMENT CATEGORY	VENDOR	ANNUAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACT	COMMENTS/SCOPE OF SERVICE
8	O&M ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENDITURES:			
9	BOARD OF SUPERVISORS			
10	Supervisor Stipends		\$ 14,000.00	Assumes 5 supervisor to be paid for 14 meetings (workshops, etc.) - \$200 per meeting
11	Newsletter	Express Press	\$ 10,000.00	Newsletter - printing and mailing cost
12	Website Server & Name	Steve White & Google Office	\$ 880.00	Google services is \$60 per month + \$160 website services
13	Public officals liability Insurance	Stahl Insurance	\$ 3,300.00	Pursuant to agent confirmation
14	MANAGEMENT SERVICES			
15	Administrative Services	Not applicable	\$ -	No longer utilized
16	District Management	DPFG - Three Year Contract	\$ 53,200.00	Expires 4/3/2020
17	Financial Consulting Services	Not applicable	\$ -	No longer utilized
18	Accounting Services	Not applicable	\$ -	No longer utilized
19	ENGINEERING & LEGAL SERVICES			
20	District Engineer	Stantec-Tonja Stewart	\$ 18,000.00	Pursuant to contract and based on need
21	District Counsel	Strayley & Robin	\$ 17,300.00	
22	ADMINISTRATVIE OTHER			
23	Annual Financial Audit	FY 2019: \$3,700, FY 2020 & FY 2021 it is \$3,800	\$ 3,700.00	Dibartolomeo.
24	Disclosure Report		\$ 1,000.00	
25	Trustee Fees	US Bank - Series 2015	\$ 3,772.00	Confirmed with trustee
26	Property Appraiser Fee	Pasco County	\$ 150.00	
27	Legal Advertising	local newspaper	\$ 750.00	Estimated public notice for 3 public hearings, 1 yearly meeting schedule
28	Arbitrage Rebate Calculation	LLS Tax Solutions	\$ 650.00	
29	Dues Licenses & Fees		\$ 1,200.00	Includes \$175 required by State Statute, Pasco Alliance renewal and other mics.
30	Administrative Contingency		\$ 5,000.00	
31	O&M ADMINISTRATIVE TOTAL		\$ 132,902.00	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT CATEGORY	VENDOR		JAL AMOUNT CONTRACT	COMMENTS/SCOPE OF SERVICE
INSURANCE	_	OF	CONTRACT	
General Liability Insurance	Egis Insurance	Ś	3.177.00	Pursuant to agent
Property Casualty	Egis Insurance	\$		Pursuant to agent
INSURANCE TOTAL	28.0	\$	12,886.00	a south to agent
			•	
UTILITY SERVICES				
Electic Utility Services	Progress Energy	\$		Average billing
Electic Utility Services - Recreation	Progress Energy	\$		Average billing
1 Electric Streetlighting	Progress Energy	\$		Average billing
2 Utility-Water-Clubhouse & pools	Pasco County	Ş		Average billing
Stormwater Assessment	Pasco County Tax Collector	\$		To account for increase
4 UTILITY SERVICES SUBTOTAL		\$	158,200.00	
5				
LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE				
LAKES/PONDS:CONTRACTS				
Aquatic Contract	American Ecosystems	\$	22,800.00	Pursuant to contract
LAKES/PONDS:OTHER				
Fountain Repairs & Maintenance	Misc	\$	3,000.00	Estimated, as needed
1 Mitigation Areas:Monitor & Maintain	Misc	\$	1,500.00	Estimated, as needed
Lake/Pond Repairs	Misc	\$	10,000.00	Earmarked as needed for minor erosion repairs, etc.
Install/Replace Aquatic Plants	American Ecosystems	\$	5,000.00	Install plants as needed
LANDSCAPING:CONTRACTS				
Landscape Maintenance Contract	Yellowstone	\$	144,240.00	Pursuant to contract addendumn - \$12,020 monthly.
Landscape Secondary Contracts	Yellowstone	\$	31,212.00	1x yearly mulch-\$16,000, annuals \$3,803 per rotation (4 rotations) Mulch and annuals total \$31,212.
7 Landscape Oversight/Management	Not applicable	Ś	_	No longer utilized
LANDSCAPING:OTHER	Trot applicable	<u> </u>		ino iongoi utilizad
Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	Yellowstone	Ś	14.000.00	As needed
Replace Plants, Mulch & Trees	Yellowstone	\$		Misc. replacement as needed
1 Sod & Seed Replacement	Yellowstone	\$		As needed
2 Landscape Enhancement	Yellowstone - TBD	\$	•	Projects that come up
B Extra Mowings During Rainy Season	Yellowstone	\$		As needed
Rust Prevention for Irrigation System	Suncoast Rust	\$	10,380.00	Contract charge of \$865. Contract states monthly rates will not exceed \$920 (15% higher than original rate)
Field Miscellaneous Inclusive of Trapper		\$	13,000.00	Misc. Repairs ; inclusive of trapper
LAKES/PONDS & LANDSCAPE TOTAL		\$	306,632.00	
7				

FINANCIAL STATEMENT CATEGORY	VENDOR	ANNUAL AMO	COMMENTS/SCOPE OF SERVICE
STREETS, SIDEWALKS, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS			
69 STREETS & SIDEWALKS			
70 Entry & Walls Maintenance	various	\$ 2.00	00.00 Estimated, as needed
71 Street/Decorative Light Maintenance	various		00.00 Estimated, as needed
72 Sidewalk Repair & Maintenance	various		00.00 Estimated, as needed
73 MAINTENANCE STAFF		7 -/2	
Employee-Salaries		\$ 79,4	Maintenance supervisor - \$20.02 per hour. Assistant maintenance \$14.20 per hour. Both employees work 40 hours. Plus overtime hours for meeting attendance & misc.
75 Employee-P/R Taxes		\$ 6,83	33.40 7.65% of payroll, additional \$750 added
76 Employee - Workers Comp	Stahl Insurance	\$ 3,9	60.00 Add 10% to PY actual per insurance agent.
Payroll processing fees	Paychex	\$ 1,90	Prior DM included as part of salaries. Prior amount was \$19 per month. Year end of processing at \$105
78 Employee-Health & Phone Stipends		\$ 9,60	00.00
79 Mileage	various	\$ 1,1	00.00 Estimated, as needed
80 STREETS, SIDEWALKS, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS		\$ 107,3	73.40
81			
82 CLUBHOUSE & SAFETY & SECURITY			
83 CLUBHOUSE & MISCELLANEOUS			
84 Park & Field Repairs	various	\$ 2,00	00.00 Estimated, as needed
Clubhouse Facility Maintenance	various	\$ 9,00	Estimated, as needed (includes swipe cards, signage, pest control, etc.).
86 Clubhouse, Telephone & Internet	Brighthouse	\$ 4,20	00.00
87 Miscellaneous Supplies (Inclusive of Debit Card)	various	\$ 3,50	00.00 Estimated, as needed
Pool/Fountain/Splashpad Maintenance 88	Poolsure	\$ 10,0	Effective 12/1/2017: base rate of \$867 for a total of \$8,244.  Additional \$2,800 for repairs. Contract includes 1 auto-renew ending 12/2018.
89 Pool Permits		\$ 75	50.00 as required by Statute
90 Seasonal Lighting			00.00
91 Pest Control	Tropicare Termite	\$ 52	20.00 \$40 monthly
92 Clubhouse Exterior Furnishings		\$	-
93 Clubhouse Cleaning		\$	-
94 Clubhouse Miscellaneous	To Be Determined	\$ 7,50	00.00 Additional misc expenditures as needed
95 SAFETY & SECURITY			
96 Part-Time Law Enforcement Details	FHP		00.00 Paid at \$40 per hour - Approximately 1,125 hours
97 Salary for Summer Monitor at Both Pools			00.00 Paid at \$10 per hour
98 Employee P/R Taxes		\$ 2,00	00.00 7.65% of gross payroll
99 Employee Workers Comp			
00 Video Surveillance			00.00
01 Security - Other (Gate Service)			00.00
02 CLUBHOUSE & SAFETY & SECURITY		\$ 135,2	70.00

	FINANCIAL STATEMENT CATEGORY	VENDOR		UAL AMOUNT CONTRACT	COMMENTS/SCOPE OF SERVICE
103					
104	O&M CONTINGENCY				
105	O&M Contingency		\$	44,257.00	
106	O&M Contingency Total		\$	44,257.00	
107					
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING		Ś	897,520.40	
108	SOURCES (USES)		*	037,320.40	
109					
	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER)		Ś	241,599.60	
110	EXPEND.		*	241,333.00	
111					
	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
	RESERVES TRANSFERS OUT - OTHER FINANCING USES		\$	-	
	Emergency Reserve		\$	20,000.00	
115	Asset Reserve		\$		Based on Custom reserves Study
					Pursuant to GASB; Bill payment reserve should represent 3
	Bill Payment Reserve		\$		months of expenditures before other financing uses
116					(transfers)
	Park Development Reserve		\$	175,000.00	
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)		\$	241,600.00	
119					
120	O&M TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$	1,139,120.40	